

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed photocopies are the best we were able to obtain using our normal reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the age and faded conditions of some of the documents from which these copies are made.

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY**



735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

614-4.2 6-4 Journal & File 14th Armid Div

Jan 1945

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 01 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 01 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BOUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		721		Adm Instr #22, Appendix "A", 7 A. (ATCHD) (To Capt Ryan)	
		722	010100	G-3 Rept #47. (ATCHD)	
		723		Msg fr G-3 re <u>ALERTING UNITS</u> . (ATCHD)	
		724	0635	G-3 info. (ATCHD)	
0900		725		Draft of Ltr on <u>TACTICAL MARKINGS</u> FR C/S TO G-4.	
0930		726		2nd Ind, 7 A, approving 90-day loan of 3 SCR 506's to G-3 Air.	
1000		727		Wk Rept fr Medics.	
	1100	728		Memo fr G-4 to C/S re <u>VTR's</u> . (ATTACHED).	
<del>XXXX</del>					
1100		729		Ln Rept by Maj Willsie, 0855.	
1120		730	1045	Msg fr G-3 re <u>ALERTING UNITS</u> (Tk Bn &) (Attchd)	
1135		731		Msg fr CCA via G-3 - <u>CP MOVING TO DIEMERINGEN</u> .	
1155		732	312400	Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps (Sep file).	
1400		733		Msg fr G-3 re 47th & 25th. (ATCHD).	
<del>XXXX</del>					
1330		734		Tp fr Eapt Kelly - 62nd - <u>EXPECT NO MORE REPORTS FR HIM AS HE WAS BURNING HIS PAPERS &amp; DID NOT EXPECT TO BE IN TOUCH WITH US AGAIN.</u>	
1430		735		CCB In 0 Rept as of 011300 Jan 45 via G-3 re <u>25th &amp; 47th Tk Bns to protect passes.</u>	
	1300	736		Maj McCourt to CCA.	
	<del>XXXX</del>				
	1500	737		COL SENEFF to VI Corps.	
	1330	738		Lt Reuler & Col Seneff to Briefing - G-4 DM distrib & G-4 remarks attached. (ATTACHMENTS).	
1615		739		Maj Meltzer to CP - Instructed by G-1 that RE was to move anyplace possible; Corps was moving into their present location. Also advised that Phalsbourg was being cleared out and to reconnoiter for space. Col Stone also informed re Phalsbourg and to look for space there.	
1730		740		Col Seneff to CP.	
		741		Maj McCourt to CP - Resume of activities attached.	
1730		742		Msg fr S-3 136 - <u>HQ &amp; HQ CO NOW LOC NE OUTSKIRTS SAVERNE</u> .	
<del>XXXX</del>				fr	
1730		743		Note/136th - <u>THIS ORGN HAS NO MO or M2 Rifle grenades on hand.</u>	
1800		744		Lt Reuler to CP.	
2000		745		Col Stone (Surg) to CP.	
2100		746		G-1 tpd - RE had cleared <u>MINER &amp; were closing in.</u> Would advise us of time of closing	

CLASSIFICATION CHANGED TO:

CANCELLED

BY AUTHORITY OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DOWNGRADING COMMITTEE

78 Mar 46

UNCLASSIFIED  
 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: NARA DATE: 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A <sup>1</sup> / Jan 45  
 (Date & Hour)  
 TO : 2400A <sup>1</sup> / Jan 45  
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2200	2330	747		Conf with G-3 re pending movement of CCA, and relocation of RE & supporting units.	
2230		748		Tp fr Capt Kelly (62) - Estimated will have to replace 21 H/T's.	
2230		749		Conf with Col Stone re location of Med units.	
2230		750		Maj Meltzer to CP - Conf re movmt of RE fr WASSCELLONNE, to PHALSBOURG. Tp fr Maj McCourt to Capt Ryman (QM) re borrowing of QM trucks for movmt of RE. QM to send 3 trucks to WASSCELLONNE at 0930 tomorrow morning.	
2320		751		Mr. Calvert to Div Surg and with him to CP - Another conf re movmt of medical units.	
2400		752		Daily Stat Sup repts attached.	
CORRECTION					
2030		753		Wkly Stat Rept to VI Corps & 7 A.	



7350 MT

AUTHORITY  
BY C. J. NARA. DATE: 7/23

S E C R E T

## APPENDIX "A"

APPENDIX "A"  
To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 533

DATE: 31 DEC 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 31 DEC 1944

Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: <u>21 DEC 1944</u>		Rations Requested
Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT	14 <sup>th</sup> A.D.	11165
4. ATTACHED UNITS	VI Corps	3
	SIAM	40
	AIR REQUEST	14
	7 <sup>th</sup> ARMY DRIVERS	42
	398 <sup>th</sup> AAA	500
TOTAL:		11764

6.

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4) 12:00

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9. U. S. Army.....
10. U.S. Army Additional (5).....
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....
12. French Military.....
13. U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....
15. Native Civilian (7).....
16. Prisoners of War.....
17. Others Authorized (explain).....

TOTAL RATIONS: 12000

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
5586	9800	21010	174	7531	44101	11714	50			11764

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME)

(RANK

Remarks:

Incl. #1

~~SECRET~~

- 1 -  
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017

AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) as authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
 7350187  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

011730 Jan 45

TO: G-3.

1. Visited CP CCA and talked with Major Montgomery, who gave me the following information:

The mission of CCA is to establish an observation screen along the line: HILL 7446 - ENCHENBERG - BINING - ACHEN - WITTING - and hold a strongly reinforced tank company in reserve. Instructions were to detect and destroy enemy armor. 68 was assigned this mission. CP 68 RAHLING, 48 Tk Bn 04160, 501st in ready positions in BUTTEN (6241). 68th has attached to it C-94 minus one platoon. CCA also was told by XV Corps to reconnoiter routes through the mountains into the vicinity of INGWILLER. At that time C Co of the Engineers was making this reconnaissance and Major Biasella had been sent to INGWILLER to meet bivouac parties of units of CCA.

2. Then visited XV Corps G-4 section, who informed me that they had just been informed by the G-2 and G-3 sections that CCA would return to the Division tonight as soon as Second French DB closed in XV Corps area. Contacted Lt. McVeagh at Corps Liaison Section. He informed me that he was told to wait there for important message tonight.

*Mc Veagh  
 sent G-3*

*Journal #741*

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350.17  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

BRIEFING - G-4 Remarks - 1330, 01 January 1945.

1. There is no Div garbage dump in this area. We didn't think we would be here long enough so we didn't set one up. Individual units ~~should~~ should dispose of their garbage by digging sumps. They should be very careful and see that the garbage is properly disposed of. If we have any recurrences of what happened in the last area the Corps commanders are going to require that we always establish one Div dump and if we have to do that in every spot we happen to arrive at it will be very difficult, and require a lot of personnel to keep running.

2. Whiskey ration - Units desiring to participate have 100 francs per officer in to the Div QM by noon tomorrow, including attached units. CCA & CCR not represented for this information.

S ~~ARM~~

SENEFF, G-4

Jan 73 P

UNCLASSIFIED  
 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 DISTRIBUTION LIST

Standard Distribution

A - Adm O & Daily Memo this Headquarters:

No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit	No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94-598
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			

Other units not under inter-  
mediate command:

31 79

32 47

33 XV Corps

34 Div Hqs

B - Adm O Higher Headquarters:

2	1	QM
2	2	Ord O
1	3	Engr O
1	4	Prov Marshal
1	5	Surg
1	6	AG
1	7	CWO
1	8	G-1
1	9	G-3

G-4 D M + Remarks

Document:

No. copies: 34 Date & Hour: 1200 01 Jun

(Sign)

J. P. Gilman

*Handwritten:* 38



DECLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY

BY NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Auth: CG, 14 AD

Init: 13

Date: 1 Jan 45

No. 27

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Date: 1 Jan 44. Time: 1200

Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD BOUXWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR DETTWILLER
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III HAGENAU
6. DIV QM IMBSHEIM
7. RATION TRUCKS DQM: CCA - 1310  
CCR - 1230  
CCB - 1250  
Div Tps - 1330
8. ORD BN - HQ CO DETTWILLER )
9. A CO INGWILLER )
10. B CO HANGVILLER ) Support - No change
11. C CO BOUXWILLER )
12. DAO DETTWILLER
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY BOUXWILLER
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV NEUBOURG (Defense Material Only)  
SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT INGWILLER  
CCR - BARENTHAL  
CCA - HANGVILLER
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO WILWISHEIM
19. A CO Attached CCA - SCHALBACH
20. B CO Supports CCR - OFFWILLER
21. C CO Supports CCB - DOSENHEIM
22. SUPPLY WILWISHEIM
23. M. C. C. S. DIV CP
24. TRAINS Released
25. PW CAGE IMBSHEIM
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT IMBSHEIM

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
 1350#7  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY *CS* NARA DATE *7/23*

Line No.

SECRET

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

WEINBURG

29. CP - CCA DIEVERINGEN

TNS - CCA Released

30. CCB HATTNAT

CCB PRINZHEIM

31. RES COMD BAERENTHAL

RES COMD ZINSWILLER

32. TNS HQ KILPILLER

33. VI CORPS MORSBRONN

34. DIV ARTY SCHILLERSDORF

CLASS II QM SUPPLIES

1. Effective this week the QM will pick up class II supplies only once a week because of the distance to the dumps, except in cases of emergency.

2. Units will submit requisitions to the DQM for Class II by 1200 each Saturday.

CARE OF TYPEWRITERS

1. It has come to the attention of this Hq that units are failing to take proper care of their typewriters. Typewriters are a critical item and replacements can not be obtained. It is therefore necessary that units conserve those which we now have. It is particularly recommended that they be properly boxed and taken care of during movement. Most of the damaged typewriters that have been turned in for salvage were smashed up by being placed haphazardly in the back of a loaded truck during movement.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
 COL., G. S. C.  
 Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

*Senoff*  
 SENOFF  
 G-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED	
1350/17	
AUTHORITY	DATE
BY 63 MARA	7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
Office of Asst Chief of Staff,  
G-4

1 January 1945

MEMORANDUM TO: Chief of Staff.

1. The cavalry squadron has a definite need for VTR's. It is my opinion that on a normal cavalry mission the medium VTR would not be able to keep up with the squadron and would be a handicap. However, in stabilized missions, such as the one in which they are now operating, a medium VTR could be used to good advantage and could keep up with the situation. Light VTR's are not available yet, and although we might put an "A" frame and winch on a light tank ~~we~~ fill this need, the engine and final drive on a light tank almost precludes its being made a satisfactory towing vehicle.

2. At the present time the only source of medium VTR's is from within the Division. Each tank battalion has 5, 1 in each medium company and 2 in battalion service. The tank battalions say that these vehicles are of great value to them and they do not want to give them up.

3. Recommendation: That at such times when the 94th is operating in a stabilized situation we take one VTR away from one tank battalion and lend it, with crew, to the 94th, for the duration of the operation.

SENTRY, G-4.

*Jon # 728*



UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

G-4 WEEKLY REPORT

1 January 1945

Unit Reporting: 14th Armored Division.

Location: BOUVILLER.

Report from: 0001 Sunday 24 Dec 44 to 2400 Saturday 30 Dec 44.

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY.

a. Class I.

Authorized strength of unit: ~~10,600~~ 10,701  
Strength of unit at time of this report: ~~11,553~~ 10,289  
Rations on hand, not including current day's rations: 4 days.  
Ration loss for report period: None.

b. Class II (QM) (ORD) (ENG) (SIG) (MED) etc.

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action:

ORDNANCE

Car, armored, light, M8 3

SIGNAL

Telephone EE-8 7

(2) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to normal wear and tear:

ORDNANCE

Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo 1  
Truck, 1/4-ton, 4x4, C & R 1

(3) Shortages of major items on MATERIAL IN HANDS OF TROOPS REPORT which cannot be filled at local Army dumps:

AIR FORCE

Airplane, liaison 1

C O N F I D E N T I A L

*Handwritten signature and number 757*

AND DECLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly Report 14 Armd Div 1 Jan 45

QUARTERMASTER

Heater, tent, gasoline  
Unit, fire, field range  
Laces, all types  
Bags, delousing  
Gloves, wool, od  
Insoles for shoe pass  
Shoe pacs (sizes 6, 7, 8 & 9)  
Raincoats (large size)  
Shoes, combat, (small sizes)

ORDNANCE

Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4, wpas carr	1
Trailer, ammunition, M10	5
Finder, range, M7	16

c. Class III

- (1) Total unit capacity of gasoline in 5-gallon drums (empty and full): 68,975 gallons.
- (2) Total unit capacity of gasoline in drums, tank trucks, etc.: None.

2. STATUS OF TRANSPORTATION

	<u>T/O &amp; E</u>	<u>Spec Auth</u>	<u>On Hand</u>	<u>Serviceable</u>
a. Combat Vehicles	861	0	861	861
b. Cargo Vehicles				
(1) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6 LWB	424		424	424
(2) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6 SWB	2		2	2
(3) Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 6x6 SWB	0		0	0
(4) Truck, 1 1/2-ton, wpas carr	0		0	0
(5) Truck, 3/4-ton wpas carr	86	17*	102	102
(6) Truck, 4-ton 6x6	3	4	7	7
(7) Truck, 1/2-ton, 4x4	478	6 **	484	484

\* Auth DBS sub H/T amb (12), sub 3/4-ton C & R (5)  
\*\* 2 Chap; 4 Div Arty

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350A7  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CAPTURED MATERIEL. None

4. NUMBER OF PRISONERS CAPTURED.

Number of prisoners captured during report period: 47

5. NUMBER OF CASUALTIES (Own Troops)

a. Killed:	3	Replacements received:	92
b. Wounded:	2		
c. Missing:	8		
d. Sick:	85		

6. DISTANCE IN MILES BY ROAD FROM CP OF UNIT TO:

- a. Class I Supply Point - SCHWEIGHAUSEN - 16 miles.
- b. Class III Supply Point - HAGENAU - 18 miles.
- c. Class II & IV Supply Points: QM - EPINAL - 75 miles.  
Sagr - NEUBOURG - 12 miles.  
SAVERNE - 10 miles.

GEORGE P. SNIFF,  
Lt. Col., U. S. A.,  
A. C. of S., G-4.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED  
135617  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 2 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 2 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BOUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0800	754		Memo to Col WF DURBIN, GSC, G-4, 6TH A GP.	
0800	<del>0800</del>	755	020100	G-3 Rept No. 1.	
0845		756	02	Appendix "A" to Hq 7 A Adm Instr #22 (Inf copy - ATCHD).	
0900		757		Capt Davis (CWS) advised that Cml Ammo now at ASP 421.	
0900		758		SOI eff 0101A 3 Jan 45 (Sep file).	
1000		759		MCCS adv CCA CP closing in on BOUXWILLER	
1000		760		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - Discussion re ammo to be captured.	
1035		761		DOO to CP for conference re relocation 136.	
1035	1100	762	010600	Daily Shop Status Rept recd. Original to C/S. Major McCourt to Engr S-4 WEINBOURG.	
1130		763		Tp conference Col Seneff & BQM re loc new storage point.	
<del>1130</del>	1200	764		Lt Reuler to pick up storage guards at WILWISHEIM, take them to PHALSBOURG to hold tentative storage place there, if suitable.	
1200		765		Msg fr Maj Barron via G-3 - TOWN OF EQUAISHARH (8246) , WAS GASSED BY ARTY SHELLS - SOLDIERS STUNNED - SOURCE OF INFO FFI. (ATCHD)	
1200		766		Memo to C/S re VTR's (see Jour #728) ret'd with CG's approval.	
1200		767		Maj Clark of VI Corps to CP.	
1250		768		Capt Ryan <sup>tpd</sup> would like to know who of A94 will draw their rations - has two days'.	
1330		769		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distributed. G-4 Remarks attached (ATTACHED). (Mess Questionnaire also attached).	
1415		770		Msg fr La 0 Div Tns thru G-3 p RE closed 1200 PHALSBOURG. 154 CLOSED PHALSBOURG 1200.	
1415		771		Request of Engrs for <del>XXXX</del> <sup>approval</sup> of 18 athzd rifles referred to DOO to see if rifles can be obtained.	
1520		772		Msg fr VI Corps via G-3 re GCR, TANK CO, ARTY, <del>XXXX</del> 19TH & LN 0 OF COL HUDELSON. (ATCHD).	
	1530	773		Col Seneff to Res Comd.	
1530		774		Maj Dolan to CP - RE WEAPONS, VEHICLES LOST, ETC.	
1530		775		Capt Chapman to CP - DAO AT HATTNAT.	
1530		776		Maj fr Sig Co - SIG SY NOW AT PHALSBOURG.	
<del>1530</del>	<del>1530</del>	<del>777</del>			
1530		777		Corps tpd - 14 men fr 48th & 4 to 5 loads of duffel bags in vic of 36th <del>XX</del> FA. Inf given to Maj Biasella at 1545.	
1600		778		Maj Gibson (PM) called - requested 3 trucks to move impedimenta of band and MP's tomorrow.	
1530				(See Item 774 above) Also advised that units have not been returning the exchanged weapons on their replacements.	

735067  
AUTHORITY  
BY CS NARA DATE 4/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A 2 J Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400 2 Jan 45 (SHEET 2)  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BOUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1630		779	1430	Msg fr S-4 125 Engrs - WP OPEN 1700 AT DOSSENHEIM 734218.	
1640		780		Lt Reuler ret'd to CP. Storage Warehouse located at PHALSBOURG. Advised Units CCA, CCB, CCR, DIV ARTY, HQ CO, 84TH, 125TH, to trans eqpmt to ne location by 032400 Jan 45.	
1810		781		Col Seneff to CP.	
	1830	782		Lt Reuler left CP for PHALSBOURG to put up direc. signs.	
2015		783	02	Daily Shop Stat Rept recd (Orig to CG).	
2100		784		Lt Reuler to CP.	
2130		785		<u>CCA, CCR, DIV ARTY &amp; 125TH ADV DAO AT HATTMAT, ALSO CCB.</u>	
<del>XXXX</del>					
1000		786		Capt Gifford of 62 to CP - Advised by Maj McCourt that a 1/4-T Trlr is available in return for a 1-T. Capt Gifford instructed to inform Res Comd to move their trains farther South.	
	1015	787		Col Seneff to G-3 for Conf. Retd and tpd CCB that A of 94 is atchd to them and to pick up their rats. Tp CCA that A 84 has been detached from CCA.	
2400		788		Daily Sup Status Repts atchd.	
Continued					
0700		788a		cont shipped to cp as blankets for men of the 62nd	

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

BRIEFING - 1330, 02 Jan 1945 - G-4 REMARKS

1. General overall supply picture - Dumps at HAGENAU are just about closed up (are now in the process of moving). Those at SAVERNE are also moving - Ordnance installations and supply dumps over the mountains in the vicinity of Phalsbourg & Sarrebourg.
2. We have lost in this operation a good deal of equipment and a large percentage of it has fallen into enemy hands intact. We know that there are sufficient incendiary grenades to destroy this equipment before leaving it. The 500th pulled out and left some artillery around, including some shells with the secret fuze, which is top secret. This equipment mustn't fall into enemy hands. It must be impressed on everyone.
3. Attention called to error on G-4 DM - Location of Med Bn and Supplies is not established. They are reconnoitering for positions further back. We will advise by telephone or otherwise as soon as we know.
4. Tentatively located a new spot for the Div baggage dump to take the place of the ones we now have at WILWISHEIM. As soon as we definitely find out where it is, we will send the information out to the units by telephone or by runner. We will get this information to you this afternoon. Would like WILWISHEIM completely emptied by midnight tomorrow.

*Senef*  
SENEFF, G-4

*Count 769*

## Standard Distribution

No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit	No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94-398
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	✓30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			
					Other units not under inter-

31 Dec 29 60

32 47

33

34

2	1	QM
2	2	Ord 9
1	3	Engr O
1	4	Prov Marshal
1	5	Surg
1	6	AG
1	7	CWO
1	8	G-1
1	9	G-3

Document:

No. copies: 37 Date & Hour 07/30/64

(Sign)

James H.

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017

AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA DATE: 1/23

#6

3-4

o. 28

*Journal*

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: GPS  
Date: 2 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH AIRBORNE DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Date: 2 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD BOUXWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR Vic PHALSBORGE
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III HAGENAU
6. DIV QM IMBSHEIM
7. RATION TRUCKS  
CCA - 1230  
CCB - 1250  
CCD - 1310  
CDE - 1530
8. ORD BN - HQ CO SAVERNE )
9. A CO INGWILLER )
10. B CO HANGVILLER ) Support - No change
11. C CO BOUXWILLER )
12. DAO IMBSHEIM
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY BOUXWILLER
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV NEUBOURG (Defense Material Only)  
SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT INGWILLER
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO HATTMATT
19. A CO Attached CCA - BOUXWILLER
20. B CO Supports CCR - BOUXWILLER
21. C CO Supports CCB - IMBSHEIM
22. SUPPLY HATTMATT
23. M. C. C. S. DIV CP
24. TRAINS Released
25. PW CAGE IMBSHEIM
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT IMBSHEIM

SECRET



UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

SECRET

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps WPs. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

WEINDEN

29. CP - CCA

BOUXWILLER

TNS - CCA

DOSSENHEIM

30. CCB

WIETESHEIM

CCB

PRINTZHEIM

31. RES COMD

REIPERTSWILLER

RES COMD KIRPILLER

32. TNS HQ

PHALSBOURG

33. VI CORPS

DETTWILLER

34. DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDOFF

All combat vehicles will carry two incendiary grenades for the purpose of the destruction of the vehicle if capture is imminent.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., U. S. A.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*Senett*

SENETT  
G-4

SECRET

-2-

UN 735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY C. J. NARA DATE 4/23

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS VI CORPS  
APO #46, U. S. Army

AG 401

30 December 1944

SUBJECT: Recommendations on Equipment.

TO : Commanding General, 14th Armored Division, APO 446, U. S. Army.

1. This headquarters has received the attached questionnaire from Hq Seventh Army, which requires specific recommendations by Division and Task Force Commanders.

2. This questionnaire will be completed and returned direct to Commanding General, Seventh Army, APO 758, so as to reach that headquarters not later than 5 January 1945.

By command of Major General BROOKS:

1 Incl:  
Questionnaire

MICHAEL L. CONNORS,  
Colonel, A. G. S.,  
Adjutant General.

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350A7  
AUTHORITY  
BY CJ NARA DATE 1/23

Hq 14th Armd Div  
2 January 1944

MEMORANDUM TO: S-4's CCA, CCB, & CCR.

1. This headquarters has received the attached questionnaire from Hq VI Corps, which requires specific recommendations by combat elements.
2. This questionnaire will be completed and returned direct to S-4 so as to reach this headquarters not later than 4 January 1945.

SIXTY  
C-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

ARMY SERVICE FORCES  
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL  
28 October 1944

Bulletin No. 9

EXTRACT

9 (A) Case, Canvas, Dispatch. . . . . OBS

- (1) Question "B" in Bulletin #6 asked for information as to the frequency of use of this item, whether it was an essential item, and whether the design is satisfactory.
- (2) Answers to these questions indicate that while the design is, in general, satisfactory, there was little need for the item.
- (3) Additional information is needed.
- (4) The subject item was originally intended to carry papers of importance to officers. Maps, reports, company records, etc., were items that were to be carried. Indications are that it is no longer used for many of these purposes, and in many instances has been replaced by commercial or other map and brief cases, field bags, and other carriers.
- (5) The following detailed information is sought:
  - (a) Is any use being made of the subject item?
  - (b) If so, state as many uses as possible.
  - (c) By what personnel is it used?
  - (d) Are maps, records, and papers carried in this case, or if not, in what are they carried?
  - (e) Can any of the pencil pockets or other pockets be eliminated?
  - (f) Have you any suggestions as to the basis of issue for this item?

9 (B) Substitution of Cafeteria Type Tray for Mess Kit. . . . . OBS

- (1) Reports have been received that, on many operations, soldiers carry no mess gear, since combat rations can be heated in this can. When it is possible from a tactical standpoint, to serve more complicated rations, such as the 10 in 1 or the "B" ration, it is then probable that this will be prepared in a Company Mess. Therefore, it has been suggested by officers returned from overseas, that it will now be possible to completely eliminate the mess can, replacing this item by a cafeteria-type tray which would be part of the organizational equipment of the unit.
- (2) The tray would be not less than 11-1/8" x 18-3/4" with six food compartments and would probably be made of plastic or non-reflecting metal.
- (3) The tray would be issued to soldiers at the start of the mess line to be used, washed and returned to the kitchen.
- (4) If hot meals are sent out in thermal cans, enough trays would be included with food. They would be returned to the kitchen dirty. Then there would be no need to include hot water for washing mess gear.

9 (F) Drying Cabinets. . . . . OBS

- (1) Drying cabinets have been improvised in the SWPA to dry out various items of equipment.
- (2) Is there a requirement for a drying cabinet in your theater or is improvisation satisfactory.
- (3) The Signal Corps (FE-613) favors improvisation in the field and has numerous suggestions.

9 (G) Arm Protectors for Range, Field, M-1937. . . . . OBS

- (1) These protectors are designed to shield the user from burns.
- (2) Is the item used in your theater?
- (3) Are users sufficiently instructed to install and use this item properly.
- (4) When users have been properly instructed, do they use this item?
- (5) This information will be used as a basis for a final recommendation to retain or eliminate the subject item as an accessory to the range.

UNCLASSIFIED

735617

AUTHORITY

BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

## G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 3 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)TO : 2400A 3 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME.		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT.				
0730		789	030100	G-3 Rept #2.	
0920		790		Maj Biasella to CP - Discussion re Sleep Bags. May set up Tns CP at Imbsheim.	
0930		791		Col Schinfeld to CP - Hq Co at PHALSBOURG, C Co LIXHEIM	
0935		792		Maj Montgomery tpd re CL III dp - Adv HAGENAU.	
0945		793		Rad Msg fr CCR to G-3 <u>"BAGGAGE &amp; TRILRS WILL BE MOVED FR WILWISHEIM TO NEW LOCATION PHALSBOURG BY 2400 03 Jan.</u>	(ATCHD).
	1000	794		Maj McCourt & Mr. Calvert to Trlr Factory & 84.	
1005		795		Msg fr CCR via G-3 - re loc CP's. (ATCHD).	
<del>EXX</del>					
1040		796		Col Hanover (IG) to CP - Desired info of material lost by 62nd by Co. Told we did not have it.	
1045		797	03	Msg vr G-3 - 501 reverts Div Arty eff 0615.	
1100		798		Mr. Ansley <sup>pt</sup> to CP - <u>REPTS LOSS ONE 2-1/2 T Truck.</u>	
1040		800		Maj Biasella tpd - <u>ONE OF HIS UNITS TRIED TO DRAW GAS AT HAGENAU AND WAS REFUSED. AT 1100 Lt Reuler tpd Corps and was advised that HAGENAU DUMP IS STILL OPEN AND TO DRAW FROM SARREBOURG TOMORROW.</u>	
1115		801		Ltr to CG 7 A re Grenade Launchers above T/O & E ret'd with 1st Ind, 7 A APPROVED - ISSUE IN JAN OR FEB.	
1115		802		Wkly Directive #6, Hq 7 A (Sep file).	
1105		803		Col Meyers to CP. Spoke to Lt Reuler about trucks to transport 62 - said if he could keep trucks he already had he could get by until he recd replms on H/T's but would have to shuttle.	
1110		804		Col Shinfeld to CP - Adv A 84 moving back to SCHALBACH; be there this afternoon. Outlined support plan, as indicated in G-4 DM of this date.	
1115		805		Capt Kelly (CCR) reported that A 25 Tns were at INCWILLER. At 1700 yesterday A Co CP was at RERPERSWILLER, and had one day's rations and full gas sup. Their Tns consist of 2 ammo trucks and one gas truck; they are atchd to 313 Inf. Lt Reuler tpd G-4 of 45 Div who knew nothing about the atchmt and told him if he would send a guide down to this Hq to pick the company tns. Also tried to contact 25 unsucc.	
1120		806		Maj Landel, ASF, to CP. He was checking oils and lubs. Merely checked in here to find out what units to visit. Referred to 47 & 501.	
1130		807		Capt Gifford to CP - reptd that the CG had visited his Hq and said that Col Seneff should get trucks and mobilize C co of 62, that he requires 4 trucks to carry co and need them until he can get sufficient replms on H/T's.	



DECLASSIFIED  
 735647  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY LCJ NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A 3 Jan 1945

(Date & Hour)  
 2400A

TO : ~~XXXX~~ 3 Jan 1945 (SHEET 2)  
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1135		808		C/S to CP @ reptd that the 1st priority for G-4 is to make arrangements for 2-1/2 ton trucks to transport the 62 when they have to move. If trucks not available, other suitable trans. Col Seneff to Advise C/S. Col Myers in Gen's off now - can't move Bn without trans.	
1145		809		Lt Reuler attempted to call the QM to secure trucks. Line out.	
1146		810		Lt <del>Reuler</del> Gallo confirmed location of Sig Sup in PHALSBOURG.	
1150		811		Col Duckwitz to CP - wants to know what two trlrs were going to get 2 more tels.	
1200		812		Truck driver from A 94 to CP - reptd he had gone to QM to pick up two days' rats, that they were behind and was unsuccessful. Was sent back to QM with orders to contact Capt Ryan, and if not successful, to see Col Chadwick.	
1250		813	311200A	Adm O No. 16, to Accompany FO #9, 7 A.	
1315		814		Opns Instr #7, 14 AD - Reorg of Div. (ATCHD).	
		815		Memo fr CG to CO, CCB, via G-3 - Move 1 Co MedTks 47 vic NEIDERBRONN imme. (ATCHD).	
		816		Msg fr G-3 re CCA (48th). (ATCHD).	
CORRECTION					
1200		817		Maj McCourt to CP - Visited DQM - Reqn for Cl II shortage of last opn has been submitted. DQM notified Maj a hard rat rather than a B would be issued today. Attempted to clean up an A rat dump. Visited Trlr Fac; informed they would have to move today or tomorrow morning. Visited Baggage Dump at WILWISHEIM, Div Arty, 47th, 94th - they hadn't yet showed up to take material out. To Engr Bn - talked to Maj Watkins and told him of move of Trlr factory. Made final arrangements with him for the move.	
1330		818		Buck slip fr IG re PX rats, bucked to us by C/S: (atchd)	
1335		819		Redwood 4 tpd - Would like to know if we retd the 8 trucks they loaned us. If not, when will they be retd.	
1400		820		DAO tpd - Communications now established.	
1400		821		Capt Davis (QM) tpd and relayed followed message fr Sgt Sherman (Engrs) - Sgt Sherman would like to pick up DQM trans at 1330 today. Will move when Sgt Clayburn returns. Will advise where he will be located. If he can't find a building will move into tent.	
1415		822		Col Seneff retd from 1330 briefing. G-4 DM distributed.	
1415		823		Col Chadwick to CP - Re shortages of Field Ranges, for 62nd. Decided to pull 2 from 19 which has excess. Maj McCourt tpd Capt Kelly re ranges and asked him to adv.	
1415					
<del>1415</del>		824		Capt Chapman to CP - Reptd on large amts of ammo left by 500.	
1430		825		Col Megica ( <del>Engrs</del> Ord) - Discussion re procurement of Snow plows (requested by CG) and M-3 Lt Tks to be rigged up with an A Frame and winch, particularly for 94th. G-4 is going to try to <del>pull</del> borrow some trucks from Corps to tide us over until we get the half-tracks.	

UNCLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 3 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 3 Jan 45 (SHEET 3)  
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1500		826		Cml Ammo Rept for period end 31 Dec 44 recd 7 fwded to DAO.	
1515		827		Lt Wax reports loss of 3 peeps knocked out by a tank REIPERTSWILLER.	
1515		828		Capt Munch (Engrs) wants to relocate WP. Instructed to move it from INGWILLER TO DETTWILLER tomorrow morning.	
1530		829		Col Seneff to VI Corps.	
1545	<del>XXX</del>	830		Col Chadwick tpd - He has reqn fr 62 for Shaving cream, razors & blades, soap, toothbrushes & toothpowder <del>fr</del> . CCA, <del>CCA</del> CCB, CCR & DIV ARTY adv by tp to turn in all such excesses to DQM tomorrow morning.	
1600		831	29 Dec	Adm Instr #24, Hq 7 A, (Sep file)	
		832	01	Adm Instr #1, 14th AD (Sep file).	
		833	03	Appendix "A" to Hq 7 A Adm Instr #22. (ATTACHED).	
<del>16</del>	1610	834		Msg by Ln 0 to 94 re QM Trucks to 62 CP at INGWILLER. (atchd)	
CORRECTION					
1400		835		Reqn to 7A QM by DQM (Copy ATTACHED).	
1705		836	03	Daily Shop Status Rept recd (Orig to CG).	
1715		837		Tns Hq at KIRWILLER, fr Maj Wall.	
1730		838	28	Ord Insp Rept fr 136. (To CG).	
1730		839	03	Rcn 0, 14 AD, for probable mvmt route & Assembly area.	
1745		840		Col Seneff ret'd to CP.	
1800		841	03	SOI eff 0101A, 5 Jan 45, recd. (Sep file).	
1930		842	02	Ltr fr Hq Btry requesting addl eqpmt (Radios) & 3/4T.	
		843	31 Dec	Ltr fr 94th req Field Range, M-1937.	
		844	29 Dec	Ltr, Tr E 94, re Issue of Ord Eqpmt.	
	2000	845		Notified CCA & CCR by tp of change of CL III dump. (All adv).	
2030		846		CWS adv - Cl II & IV & 12 Cml Co at EPINAL.	
2130		847		Info from G-3 thru MCCS - CP CCB ZUTZENDORF.	
2400		848		Daily Stat Sup Repts atchd.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350A7  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

WAR DEPARTMENT  
QMC Form No. 400

REQUISITION

TO: 7th Army Quartermaster No. of Sheets Sheet No.

Requisition No. 14 DQM-74-45 Date 3 January 1945 Period EMERGENCY

Ship to Division Quartermaster, 14th Armored Division APO 446

REQUISITIONED BY:

APPROVED BY:

COPY

CHARLES B. SIMS  
Major, QMC  
Ass't Div QM

JOHN S. CHADWICK  
Lt Col, QMC  
Division Quartermaster

STOCK NO.	ARTICLES	UNIT	ON HAND AND DUE	CON-SUMED	RE-QUIRED	APPROVED
	Bag, canvas, field	ea			200	0
	Belt, pistol	ea			25	0
	Belt, cartridge	ea			10	0
	Can, meat	ea			352	
	Canteen	ea			115	
	Cup, canteen	ea			325	
	Cover, canteen, mounted	ea			115	0
	Fork, M-1926	ea			352	0
	Knife, M-1926	ea			340	
	Spoon, M-1926	ea			352	
	Suspenders, Belt	ea			200	
	Pouch, First-aid	ea			10	0
	Roll, bedding, Waterproof	ea			1	0
	Bag, sleeping, wool w/cover	ea			562	0
	Blankets, wool, od	ea			916	0
	Gloves, shell, leather (S)	pr			20	
	" " " (M)	pr			45	
	" " " (L)	pr			35	
	Gloves, wool, insert (S)	pr			20	
	" " " (M)	pr			45	

Info copy from QM - Put in Journal = Recd 1/4/45



REQUISITION

Ship to Division Quartermaster, 14th Armored Division APO 446

APPROVED BY:

STOCK NO.	ARTICLES	UNIT	ON HAND AND DUE	CON-SUMED	RE-QUIRED	APPROVED
	Gloves, wool, insert (L)	pr			35	
	Shirts, wool, od 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32	ea			10	
	" " " 15 x 33	ea			15	
	" "N " 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 33	ea			15	
	" " " 16 x 33	ea			10	
	" " " 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 33	ea			6	
	Socks, wool, ski 11	pr			320	
	" " " 12	pr			280	
	Socks, wool, light 11	pr			100	
	Trousers, wool, od 30 x 31	pr			5	
	" " " 30 x 33	pr			5	
	" " " 32 x 31	pr			10	
	" " " 32 x 33	pr			10	
	" "B " 33 x 33	pr			10	
	" " " 34 x 33	pr			10	
	BASIS: These items were lost by enemy action and replacement is urgently needed for the comfort and efficiency of personnel.					

Copy notes on back

DATE: 2 Feb 1944

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

1. TO Class I S.P. #0 ~~599~~ DATE: ~~3-22-44~~ 194

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 2 194

	Unit	Major	Morning	Rations
	Designation	Command (1)	Report	Requested
			Strength (2)	Estimated
				Feeding
				Strength(3)
3.	DRAWING UNIT	14th A D	6th Army Group	11197
5.	ATTACHED UNITS	Attachments	622	622

6. TOTAL: \_\_\_\_\_

8.	U.S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. ARMY.....	1000
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 12150

RATIONS ON HAND						RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL	
5134	6085	15172	174	4185	30758	9692	10412	150 <del>390</del>	729	12413	

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above ratios are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME)

(RANK)

Remarks:

2/8/33

03/1/50

Incl. #1

~~SECRET~~

- 1 -  
(over)

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration-Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
 7350 AT  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

AUTH: CG 14TH AD  
 INIT:  
 DATE: 31 Dec 44

MATERIEL IN HANDS OF TROOPS

Unit Reporting 14th Armd Division, APO 446 Report for Period ending 31 Dec 1944

T/O & E (See attached sheet)

Item	Auth. by T/SA	Auth. in excess of T/EA	On Hand	Losses during month
------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------	---------------------------

AMMUNITION REPORT

No ammunition on hand in excess of basic load.

DAVID M. ACKERMAN,  
 Lt. Colonel, GWS.,  
 Division Chemical Officer.

031500  
 [Handwritten signature]

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 DISTRIBUTION LIST

Standard Distribution

A - Adm O & Daily Memo this Headquarters:

No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit	No. of Copies	Copy No.	Organization or Unit
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94-398
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			

Other units not under inter-  
 mediate command:

31 *Div 24*

32 *94*

33

34

B - Adm O Higher Headquarters:

2	1	QM
2	2	Ord O
1	3	Engr O
1	4	Prov Marshal
1	5	Surg
1	6	AG
1	7	CWO
1	8	G-1
1	9	G-3

Document: *Dm # 29*

No. copies: *1200* Date & Hour *3 Jan*

(Sign) *BRB*

*Jan 1944*



UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA DATE: 7/23

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: *GPS*  
Date: 3 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

o. 29

*Journal*

Date: 3 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

ine No.

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD           | BOUXWILLER  |
| 2. DIV CP REAR              | PHALSBOURG  |
| 3. QM - CLASS I             | DQM   |
| 4. CLASS II                 | DQM   |
| 5. CLASS III                | HAGENAU   |
| 6. DIV QM                   | IMBSHEIM  |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS            | DQM: CCA - 1230<br>CCR - 1250<br>CCB - 1310<br>Div Tps - 1330 |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO    | SAVERNE )   |
| 9. A CO                     | PHALSBOURG )  |
| 10. B CO                    | HANGVILLER ) Support - No change                              |
| 11. C CO                    | Later )   |
| 12. DAO                     | HATTMATT  |
| 13. ASP                     | #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)                 |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR  | A-136, B-136, C-136   |
| 15. SUPPLY                  | PHALSBOURG  |
| 16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV    | NEUBOURG (Defense Material Only)<br>SAVERNE                   |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT         | INGVILLER<br>DOSSENHEIM                                       |
| 18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO      | PHALSBOURG  |
| 19. A CO                    | General Support - SCHALBACH                                   |
| 20. B CO                    | Supports CCA, CCB, CCR, Div Tps - BOUXWILLER                  |
| 21. C CO                    | General Support - LIXHEIM                                     |
| 22. SUPPLY                  | PHALSBOURG  |
| 23. M. C. C. S.             | DIV CP  |
| 24. TRAINS                  | Released  |
| 25. PW CAGE                 | IMBSHEIM  |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | IMBSHEIM  |

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

ine No.

S E C R E T

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

WEINBOURG

29. CP - CCA

BOUXWILLER

TNS - CCA

DOSSENHEIM

30. CCB

MIETESHEIM

CCB

PRINTZHEIM

31. RES COMD

BOUXWILLER

RES COMD

PRINTZHEIM

32. TNS HQ

PHALSBURG

33. VI CORPS

DETWILLER

34. DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDORF

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF  
G-4

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 60 NARA DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
( INTRA-OFFICE MEMORANDUM )

(Number each memo in left margin, date and initials on right margin, office must be indicated, draw line across sheet below memo—AND DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS)

TO

MEMORANDUM

DATE & INITIALS

C/S:

SUBJECT: Excess PX Supplies.

1. No action has been taken by G-4 to enable the units to turn excess PX supplies into the Division Quartermaster, in accordance with our recent conversation. Unit commanders have made the following statements regarding Post Exchange supplies:

a. That there is an excess of matches, shaving cream, and in some instances, tooth powder; due to the supply brought from the United States per each individual.

b. That these items are being wasted.

c. That they must accept these items as they are included in the 200-man Post Exchange kit, which is within a sealed box.

d. That the only way they can refuse to accept these items is to refuse to accept the entire PX kit.

2. Division G-4 made the following statements last evening regarding this problem:

a. That the Quartermaster is unable to store or move these items.

b. That the Quartermaster might collect these items and give them to other units.

c. That no part of the PX ration is adequate for troops that have been overseas for an extended period.

d. That he doubted the ability of the units to store these excess items with their baggage due to lack of transportation in case of a move.

e. That at the present time approximately two trucks are sufficient to move the baggage of a battalion.

*Section taken*

*Journal B. Dec*  
- USE REVERSE SIDE -

*Min. P. Dec*  
*The Joint P. Dec*  
*735017*



DECLASSIFIED  
13507  
AUTHORITY  
BY C. MARA DATE 7/23

It is recommended that the units be directed to collect excess items of PX rations and store them with their baggage until further notice in order to alleviate a shortage which will occur at a later date.

I.G.D.  
1-2-45.

Called Unit  
I on 1-2-45  
4 Jan

NON DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

L-166

SECRET  
Auth: CG 7th Army  
Init: GEP  
Date: 31 Dec 44

HQ SEVENTH ARMY  
SAVERNE, FRANCE  
31 December 1944  
1200A

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS NO. 16 TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 9.

MAPS: 1/100,000, Sheets W-1, W-2, V-1, V-2, and Road Maps 1/200,000 (France)  
Sheet No. 87

I SUPPLY

1. Chemical

A. Class II & IV Army Depots -

- (1) No. 105 - HAGENAU - Closes 1200A - 1 January
- (2) No. 104 - EPINAL - Operated by 6th Cml Depot Co - Opens 1800A - 31 December

B. Class V Dumps -

- (1) A.S.P. 417 - BAYON - NOW OPEN
- (2) A.S.P. 419 - HEMING - NOW OPEN
- (3) A.S.P. 421 - BUST - CLOSED
- (4) A.S.P. 420 - ESCHBACH - CLOSED
- (5) A.S.P. 422 - NEILIG - CLOSED

C. Maintenance -

- (1) 11th Cml Maint Co (-) - EPINAL - OPENS 31 Dec
- (2) 12th Cml Maint Co (-) - SAVERNE - NOW OPEN - (Flame throwers, portable and mecz and related kits and materials now stored, issued and maintained by this unit.)

2. Engineers -

A. Class II & IV Depots -

- (1) No. 205 (Main Depot) - EPINAL - Operated by 718 Engr Dep Co (-)  
- NOW OPEN
- (2) No. 206 (Main Depot) - EPINAL - Operated by 718 Engr Dep Co (-)  
- NOW OPEN
- (3) No. 207 (Adv Dump) - SAVERNE - (Q-72-16) - Operated by 450th E  
Engr Dep Co (-) - NOW OPEN
- (4) No. 208 - NEUBERG - CLOSED
- (5) No. 209 - (Adv Dump) - KESKASTEL - (Q-4941) - Operated by 450th  
Engr Dep Co (-)

SECRET

- 1 -  
(Over)

*Handwritten signature/initials*

DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD NO. 16 (Contd)

B. Army Water Points - No change

C. Maintenance -

(1) 970th Engr Maint Co - HEMING - NOW OPEN

3. Medical -

A. Army Depots - Class II & IV -

(1) No. 311 (Advance depot) SARREBOURG - Operated by 7th Med Dep Co (-) - NOW OPEN.

(2) No. 312 - HAGENAU - Closed

(3) No. 313 - (Main Depot) EPINAL - Operated by 7th Med Dep Co (-) - NOW OPEN

4. Ordnance -

A. A.S.P.'s -

(1) No. 417 - BAYON - Operated by 660th, 64th, 325th Ord Ammo Co's - (NOW OPEN)

(2) No. 418 - DURSTEL - to close by issue

(3) No. 419 - HEMING - operated by 685th Ord Ammo Co -- NOW OPEN

(4) No. 420 - ESCHBACH - to close by issue

(5) No. 421 - DETTWILLER - Operated by 680th Ord Ammo Co - NOW OPEN

(6) No. 422 - NELLIG - closed by issue

(7) Ammo Rhds - CHARMES and HOCHFELDEN

B. Army Ordnance Supply Points -

(1) Class II & IV

(a) Advance Depots -

(1) 343rd Ord Dep Co - CHAUFONTAINE (V-07-98) - NOW OPEN

(2) 77th Ord Dep Co - SARREBOURG - NOW OPEN

(3) Collecting Point - SARREBOURG - NOW OPEN

C. Army Ordnance Supporting Units -

(1) 43rd Ord Bn Hq - ROMANSWILLER - (Q-75-05)

(2) 54th Ord Gp Hq - SARREBOURG

(3) 197th Ord Bn Hq - LUNEVILLE

(4) Others - No change

5. QUARTERMASTER -

A. Class I Army Supply Points -

(1) Q-541 - HAMPONT - Closed - (Others no change)

B. Class III Army Supply Points -

(1) Q-542 - HABOUDANGE - Closed - (Others no change)

S E C R E T

- 2 -

(Over)

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY (S) NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD NO. 16 (Contd)

- (2) Convoy and Truck refueling point - SARREBOURG. NOW OPEN
- (3) Seventh Army Gasoline Filling Stations (For light vehicles and casual traffic) - LUNEVILLE - SARREBOURG - SAVERNE - HOCHFELDEN - HAGENAU - To open 2 January. These fueling stations are being operated by Seventh Army for the convenience of casual traffic within the Army area and to eliminate stock piles of critical gas cans in units' gas dumps.
- C. Class II & IV Supply Points - NO CHANGE
- D. Maintenance -
  - (1) Laundries -
    - (a) 497th QM Laundry Co - Located at GIFFENBACH - (Q 64-34), SARREBOURG and SARRE UNION
    - (b) 549th QM Laundry Co - Located at SAVERNE
    - (c) 635th QM Laundry Co - SARREBOURG and SURBOURG
  - (2) Sterilization & Bath -
    - (a) 815th QM S&B Co - Located at EPINAL - SARREBOURG- SARRE UNION
    - (b) 816 S&B Co - Located at MOLSHEIM - SARREBOURG - HAGENAU
    - (c) 853 F&B Co - Located at RAHLING - GUMBRACHTHOFFEN
  - (3) Salvage Collection -
    - (a) 232 QM Salv Coll Co - Located at DETTWILLER - SCHWEIGHAUSEN
    - (b) 3051 QM Salv Coll Co - SARREBOURG
  - (4) Salvage Repair -
    - (a) 219 QM Salv Repair Co - MERTZWILLER
    - (b) 592 QM Salv Repair Co - SARREBOURG
  - (5) Bakeries - No Change
- 6. Signal - NO CHANGE
- 7. Artillery Air O.P.
  - (1) Army Depot
    - (a) 4th Sup Dep - LUNEVILLE

## II EVACUATION

### 1. Casualties -

#### A. Location of Hospitals -

S E C R E T

- 3 -

(Over)

DECLASSIFIED  
7350 AT  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD NO. 16 (Contd)

- (1) 27th Evac Hosp - BACCARAT - Now Open
- (2) 59th Evac Hosp - EPINAL - Open 31 Dec
- (3) 93rd Evac Hosp - DIEUZE - NOW OPEN

Other - No Change

B. Gas Masks will remain with evacuated personnel

2. Burials - NO CHANGE

3. Prisoners of War -

A. Collecting Points and enclosures -

(1) P.W. Cages - No change

III TRAFFIC - No Change

IV SERVICE TROOPS AND TRAINS - No Change

V PERSONNEL -

A. Replacements - No Change

B. Finance Disbursing Units - No Change

C. Straggler Points - (Collection) - M.P. Co Hqs

(1) SARREBOURG

(2) BLAMONT

(3) STRASBOURG

(4) LUNEVILLE

(5) SAVERNE

D. Army Postal Units -

(1) A.P.U. 12 - BININGEN. A.P.U. 758 - SAVERNE

A.P.U. 297 - EPINAL. A.P.U. 768 - MUTZIG

A.P.U. 317 - SARREBOURG. A.P.U. 142 - OBERSHOFEN

A.P.U. 539 - BRUMATH. A.P.U. 566 - LUNEVILLE

A.P.U. 570 - HAGENAU. A.P.U. 578 - SARRABBE

(2) 11th P.R.S. - SARREBOURG

VI MISCELLANEOUS -

A. Rear Boundaries - (NOW EFFECTIVE)

1- Army -

DOMBASLE - LUNEVILLE - BACCARAT - inclusive - BRUYERES - exclusive

S E C R E T

- 4 -  
(Over)



DECLASSIFIED  
 13507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD NO. 16 (Contd)

2- Corps -

CHAMBREY - Rt G.C. 35 - MOYENNIC - Rt. N.55 - HEMING - Rt. N-4 -  
 SARREBOURG - SAVERNE - Rt. N.421 - BRUMATH - Rt. N.63 - MITTEL-  
 HAUSBERGEN - On a line to LIPSHEIM - All inclusive to Army.

B. Gas Masks -

Gas Masks, with protective ointment, eye ointment, eyeshields, protective cover and CWS Reference Card included in the carrier, will be carried by all personnel forward of Corps rear boundaries or will be within immediate reach.

PATCH  
 Comdg.

OFFICIAL:

*Harvey*  
 HARVEY  
 G-4.

DISTRIBUTION:

G-4 Special.

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY JARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A 4 Jan 1945  
 (Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 4 Jan 1945  
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0800	849		Lt Reuler to RE to check on baggage storage.	
0800		850	040100	G-3 Rept #3. (ATCHD).	
0910		851		Msg fr VI Corps via G-3 re <u>OUR AIRCRAFT IDENT.</u> (ATCHD)	
0900		852		Maj Dolan to CP - General disc re replms of vehicles & weapons.	
0900		853		Tp fr QM - No Sleep Bags available (or blankets) at A dps. & sug we take 4th blank away fr Units.	
0930	0930	854		Maj McCourt to 62nd.	
1000		855		Capt Rice (500) tpd - repts that btwn 0630 & 0800 BARENTHAL wasn't cleared of ey trs. There are in ey hands 1 M4, 1 W/C, 1 M7, 1 H/T & 2 Trlrs. The Ammo & fuzes are not recovered. Will rept future development.	
1000		856		CW Off to CP - recommended units submit requisitions for gas mask shortages.	
1000		857		Surg to CP - conference Col Seneff re location 84 units.	
1000		858		Capt Potts (47) to CP. Reptd loss 2 76m tanks, 1 of which could be recovered, other burned up.	
1020		859		Maj McCourt retd CP. Reptd sock exchange unsat to 62. Could not get fresh socks ea day. 23 halftracks lost. Half by direct hits.	
1025		860		Capt Chapman, DAO, to CP.	
1100		861		Lt Reuler to CP.	
1115		862		<del>His</del> Maj Sandel to CP (117 Rcn) - Discussed rehabilitation of 117th Rcn.	
1150		863		Tns Comdr (Col Swanson) to CP. Conf re procedure on movmt of Tns.	
1200		864	04	Memo fr Capt Chapman (Ord) DAO), re "Battle Experiences" pub to G-3 (Copy to G-4.) Elmore	
1300		865		Capt/advised C-136 moving to SAVERNE.	
<del>1330</del>	1330	866		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to briefing. Daily Memo distr.	
1400		867		Capt Ebbers, VI Corps to CP - Desired info as to actual no of serviceable H/T's lost to enemy in recent opn. We contact 62, 500 & 94 to give him this info.	
1540		868		Recd Bull (WD) #'s 22, & 23, Cir #411, GO's 74, 75, 81.	
		869		Appendix "A" to Hq 7 A Adm Instr #22 (atchd).	
		870	052400A	Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps. (Sep file)	
1545		871		Capt (Ord) advised B-136 fr HANGVILLER TO SAVERNE.	
1610		872	04	Daily Shop Stat Rept recd (Orig to CG).	

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350 AT  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 4 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 4 Jan 1945 (SHEET 2)  
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: BOUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1610		873	31 Dec	Ltr fr Col Megica, Ord, listing vehicle losses up to and including 31 Dec 1944 (Attached).	
1745		874		Col Stone to CP - <u>Tentative locations of Med Bn</u> Hq - Wilwisheim, Inguiller ACo, C Co Littenheim. Could find nothing suitable in SAVERNE or DETTWILLER for Med Bn.	
1745		875		Buck slip to C/S re battle Loss Certifs on eqpmt lost by 117th Cav Rcn Sq, Mecz (ATCHD).	
1800		876		Memo to G-4 - Ammo left behind by 500th.	
1805		877		Capt Scofield (Sig O) to CP - delvd memo re turning in of used batteries. (ATCHD).	
2000		878		Memo fr Capt Sugg on use of plastic trays in lieu of mess kits.	
1840		879		Col Morrison to CP - WP at DETTWILLER closes tomorrow. WP at OBERMODERN opens. Also, explained loss of 5 veh.	M
CORRECTION					
<del>1500</del>					
1730	1500	880		Col Seneff to VI Corps & ret to CP.	
2000		881	040600	Ammo Sit Rept (To C/S.)	
		882	05	Appendix "A" to Hq 7 A Adm Instr #22 (ATCHD).	
2000		883		Answers to Quest in Bull #9 by Hq CCB, 62 & 25.	
2400		884		Daily Sup Stat Repts. (ATCHD).	

DECLASSIFIED

13507

AUTHORITY

BY 1 MARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS  
14TH ARMORED DIVISION ARTILLERY  
APO 446

SUBJECT: Questionnaire on certain issue items.

TO : Commanding General, 14th Armored Division  
(Attention G-4)

1. In compliance with attached extract, Bulletin No 9, ASF, the following comments are made:

9 (A) (5) (a) Use of this item has been made of Staff Officers, Personnel Adjutants, First Sergeants, and Supply Sergeants.

(b) Case is used to carry important papers, notebooks, pencils (particularly grease pencils and other pencils for use on maps), duty rosters, morning report pads, requisitions, report forms, memo pads, map measurers, magnifying glasses, FM's, road maps, coordinate squares, map templates, small rulers, range deflection fans, and small personal items.

(c) Case is used by Bn CO's, Staff Officers, Battery Commanders, First Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, Air Observers, FO's, RO's, and Ln O's, Personnel Adjutants.

(d) Use for carrying maps limited to road maps. Records and papers are often carried particularly by Staff Officers and Liason Officers. It is recommended that some other type carrier for maps be provided that will take a standard size map sheet without folding. Most individuals by whom maps are used extensively, have improvised from canvas, pieces of acetate, plywood, or masonite a case, or a board for carrying maps. It is felt that the case, canvas, dispatch is not adequate for this purpose.

(e) Pencil pockets and other pockets are all right as they are now.

(f) Recommendation for Basis of Issue: 1 per Officer, Warrent Officer, First Sergeant (585), and Supply NCO (821).

9 (C) All comments as to issue of Cafeteria type tray in lieu of mess kits were very favorable. Mess Officers and Mess Sgts recommended it highly.

9 (F) Drying Cabinets are not recommended for issue in this theatre. No need has been found for such an item by units of this command.

9 (G) (1) Arm protectors for field ranges are seldom, if ever, used by mess personnel.

(2) Users have been sufficiently instructed to install and use this item.

(3) Users seldom use this item, even after proper instruction in its use. They are agreed that any burns suffered when item not used is due to carelessness.

(4) Recommend that issue of this item be discontinued.

For the Artillery Commander

RAYMOND E SUGG  
Capt FA  
Adj.

Incl

*of 1000*

735017

AUTHORITY  
BY CJ NARA DATE: 1/23

INTER-OFFICE MEMO

DATE &  
INITIALS

TO

c/s

38 Trucks, 1/4 Ton  
17 M-8 ~~RESEARCH~~ Armored Car  
5 Tank, Light, M5  
2 Half-Tracks, M-3

G-4 4 Jan 44

Use reverse side if necessary



UNCLASSIFIED  
 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 65 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #0 DATE: 4 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 4 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 1st A B	5th Army Group	11071	11071
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : Attachments	* * *	587	587
6.			TOTAL:	11658

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U.S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. Army.....	11819
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	6
12.	French Military.....	3
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	
	TOTAL RATIONS:	11819

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL	
4527	7032	16390	174	5494	33617	11077	561	1709	250	13617

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME)

(RANK)

Remarks:

Incl #1

SECRET

- 1 -  
 (over)

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 11 NARA DATE 7/23

# SECRET

## Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

DECLASSIFIED  
 1350 17  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th ARM'D DIVISION

Red Cross	3
French	3
Siam	42
VI Corps	29
Electricians	5
Air Support	5
7th Army Amb. Drivers	42
398th AAA	438

TOTAL	587
-------	-----

NND DECLASSIFIED

735027

AUTHORITY

BY CJ NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNALFROM: 0001A 5 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)TO : 2400A 5 Jan 1945 (SHEET 1)  
(Date & Hour)M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		885	050100	G-3 Rept #4 (ATCHD).	
0930		886		Maj Dolan (ORD) to CP - Conf on veh lost by 500. Reptd 499 lost 2 H/T's. 501 has 3 extra H/T's.	
	0940	887		Lt Reuler to QM, Ord, for distrib Procurement Forms.	
0945		888		Ltr Hq 14 AD, 15 Dec 44, req Addl Sig Eqp for wire commu. DISAPPROVED by 2d Ind, 7A.	
0945		889		Ltr, Hq 14 AD, 21 Dec 44, req loan of 3 SCR-522 & 2 SCR-542 rads for Air Sup Party APPROVED for 90-day loan.	
1000		890		Answer to Questionnaire in Bull #9 recd fr CCA & CCR.	
		891		Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps (Sep file).	
1005		892		G-4 Wkly Rept, Hq 7 A, cov period 0001A 24 Dec 44 to 2400A 30 Dec 44, incl (ATTACHED).	
1100		893		Maj Wilson (Hq Comdt) re acquisition of Siren for Air Warn.	
1115		894		Capt Carnevali, S-4, 117 Rcn, to CP - He was explained sup situation. They will draw supplies fr Corps and told we will furnish Ord Sup, if necessary.	
1120		895		Tp fr Ammo O. Adv he had 400 rds of Ammo for 19 at ASP 421. Mr. Calvert adv 19 Ammo O to get same imme.	
1120		895		Maj McCourt to CP - Reptd slippery cond of road betn IMBSHEI M & BAUXWILLER to Div Engr. Engr ordered that it be sanded - coordinated with G-3 (Resume of activities attached).	
1120		896		Ltr Hq 14 AD (G-4) re <u>"HANDLING &amp; DISP OF PERS EFFECTS &amp; BAGGAGE."</u>	
1400		897		Msg fr Maj Owings, Res, via G-3 re mvmt Med Tk Co to vic HAGENAU.	
1330		898		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distrib.	
1430		899	04	Memo fr Ord O indication alloc of ORD SUPPORT (ATTACHED)	
1430		900		Ltr 94 re 105 How in lieu of 75 to AG for sig.	
		901		Ltr 94 re Addl Field Range to AG for sig.	
1510		902	04	Memo, 14 AD, re <u>HISTORY OF OPERATIONS OF STAFF SECS.</u>	
		903	05	Daily Shop Stat Rept (Orig to CG).	
	1600	904		Col Seneff to HAGENAU.	
	1615	905		Maj McCourt to check condition of roads.	
1630		905a		Maj McCourt to CP.	
1710		906		Capt Ransom to CP - Repts 19 lost 10 H/T's.	
1715		907		Col Seneff to CP.	
1730		908		Capt Schofield (of Sig O) to CP. Furnished memo re wire authorized and drawn.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: LJA NARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 5 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 5 Jan 45 (SHEET 2)  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BOUXWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1830		909	3 Jan	Copy report of 117 Cav Rcn Sq on vehicles lost BITCHE. ATCHD.	
2000		910		Wkly Rept (Info Copy) 398, period 24-30 Dec 44. (ATCHD).	
	2100	911	05	Completed questionnaire on Mess Trays, Dispatch Cases, etc (Ltr, VI Corps, file 401, subj - Recoms on Eqmt, 30 Dec 44) fwded to 7 A & info copy to VI Corps. (ATCHD)	
2220		912	041800	Ltr 500 FA requesting auth 6 SCR-300.	
2400		913		Daily Sup Stat Repts. (ATCHD).	



DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY NARA DATE 7/23

1715

5 January 1945.

Captain Scofield brought in the following information on Wire:

Drew:	W-110 Dr 4	60 Mi	
	W-110 Dr 5	60 Mi	
	W-143 Dr 5	78 Mi	(125 Reels)
	WD-3TT Dr 4	45 Mi	
			Total..... 243
Auth:	W-110	200 Mi	
	W-143 Dr 5	100 Mi	(10 Reels)
	WD-3TT Dr 4	100 Mi	
			Total..... 400

Auth - 400 Mi

Drew - 243 Mi

Short 157 Mi

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY (S) NABA DATE 7/23

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS  
14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
OFFICE OF THE ORDNANCE OFFICER  
APO 446  
U. S. ARMY

SECRET  
Auth: C.G. 14 A.D.:  
Initials:  
Date: 1-4-45

FKK/jbr

4 January 1945

MEMORANDUM

TO : All Concerned

1. The following allocation of Ordnance support is made effective:

1900

5 January

1945

ORD. CO. A

ORD. CO. B

ORD. CO. C

LOC. Phalsbourg

LOC. Saverne

LOC. Saverne

Hq. & Hq. Co. C.C."A"

Hq. C.C."R"

Hq. & Hq. Co., C.C."B"

48

47

25

68

19

62

C-94

117 Cav. Recn.

A-94

Det. 154

Det. 154

Hq. Co., Div. Tns.

Hq. & Hq. Co., Div. (F.E.)

Hq. R.E.

Hq. & Hq. Btry., Div. Arty.

84

499

Det. Band

500

154-

501

94-

125

M.P.

Band-

ORD. LIAISON OFFICER

ORD. LIAISON OFFICER

ORD. LIAISON OFFICER

Lt. Thompson

Capt. Elmore

Lt. Pluth

2. Ordnance company supply sections will transfer their jacket files to the appropriate supporting Ordnance company.

SECRET

899  
057430  
Jan

## Standard Distribution

<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>	<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			
			Other units not under inter-		

34. *Siniglo*

2	1	QM
2	2	Ord 0
1	3	Engr 0
1	4	Prov Marshal
1	5	Surg
1	6	AG
1	7	CWO
1	8	G-1
1	9	G-3

(Sign)

Page # 898

UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA DATE: 7/23

47  
G-4

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: *GPS*  
Date: 5 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 31

Line No.

Date: 5 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

- |                                 |   |                     |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD               | BOUXWILLER  |                     |
| 2. DIV CP REAR                  | PHALSBURG   |                     |
| 3. QM - CLASS I                 | DQM   |                     |
| 4. CLASS II                     | DQM   |                     |
| 5. CLASS III                    | SAVERNE   |                     |
| 6. DIV QM                       | IMBSHEIM  |                     |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS                | DQM: CCA - 1230<br>CCR - 1250<br>CCB - 1310<br>Div Tps - 1350 |                     |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO        | SAVERNE )   |                     |
| 9. A CO                         | PHALSBURG )   |                     |
| 10. B CO                        | SAVERNE )   | Support - No change |
| 11. C CO                        | SAVERNE )   |                     |
| 12. <u>DAO</u>                  | HATTMATT  |                     |
| 13. <u>ASP</u>                  | #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)                 |                     |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR      | A-136, B-136, C-136   |                     |
| 15. <u>SUPPLY</u>               | PHALSBURG   |                     |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE   |                     |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT             | OBERMODERN and DOSSENHEIM                                     |                     |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO   | PHALSBURG   |                     |
| 19. A CO                        | General Support - SCHALBACH                                   |                     |
| 20. B CO                        | Supports CCA, CCB, CCR, Div Tps - BOUXWILLER                  |                     |
| 21. C CO                        | General Support - LIXHEIM                                     |                     |
| 22. <u>SUPPLY</u>               | PHALSBURG   |                     |
| 23. M. C. C. S.                 | DIV CP  |                     |
| 24. TRAINS                      | Released  |                     |
| 25. PW CAGE                     | IMBSHEIM  |                     |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT     | IMBSHEIM  |                     |

S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED  
 135017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

STEINBOURG

29. CP - CCA

BOUXWILLER

TNS - CCA

DOSSENHEIM

30.

CCB

ZUTZENDORF

CCB

PRINTZFHEIM

31.

RES COMD

BOUXWILLER

RES. COMD. KIRRWILLER

32..

TNS HQ

KIRRWILLER

33.

VI CORPS

DETTWILLER

34.

DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDORF

BATTERY ISSUE

Because of a shortage of certain plugs, wires, and other parts of the following type batteries, these batteries have been placed on the critical parts list and will be issued to units only on a exchange basis, that is, one old battery or Battle Loss Certificate must be turned in before a new one will be issued:

- BA 39
- BA 40
- BA 70
- BA 80

COAL

The division has received an allocation of coal. In order to obtain same, units must go to Div QM with requisition and have it approved by Captain Davis. Basis: No change.

LAUNDRY

All laundry now in the possession of QM Laundries can be picked up at EPINAL.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
 Col., G. S. C.,  
 Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*Seneff*  
 SENEFF  
 G-4

S E C R E T



UNCLASSIFIED	
73507	
AUTHORITY	
BY	DATE
LS	7/23

Resume of Maj McCourt's Activities Morning 5 Jan 45.

Went to WILWISHEIM - checked baggage dump. Everybody cleared out of there but the 94, and there are still some foot lockers there from Div Arty. Called Div Arty and advised them to remove same.

Visited DQM. Still unable to procure blankets, sleeping bags and field bags. QM laundry all in EPINAL. They have promised to move one to the vicinity of SAVERNE within the next 48 hours.

---

McCOURT, Asst G-4.

3.

Jan # 891

DECLASSIFIED

73507

AUTHORITY

63 NARA

DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE: 5 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 5 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4. DRAWING UNIT	11th A D	6th Army Group	10605	10605
5. ATTACHED UNITS	Attachments		640	640
6.			TOTAL:	11245

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	13614
10. U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	5
12. French Military.....	
13. U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	
	TOTAL RATIONS: 13617

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
4652	6693	17082	174	4926	39533	11245			11245

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME)

(RANK)

Remarks:

Encl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -  
(over)

04 mms  
2 Jan 45

DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 135067  
 DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants; rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

NND 735067  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

Attached to 14th Armored Division

French	3
Siam	42
VI Corps	29
Air Request	5
Electricians	5
7th Army Amb. drivers	70
398th AAA	486

Total	640
-------	-----

DECLASSIFIED  
735027  
AUTHORITY  
BY 60 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 6 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

TO: 2400A 6 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	DATED		
0200		914	61	Opns Memo #1, Hq 7 A (ATTACHED).	
0300		915		Tp call fr TF Herrin requesting flame throwers from 14. Advised we didn't have any.	
0800		916	050600	Ammo Sit Rept fr DAO (To C/S).	
0820		917	060100	G-3 Rept No. 5 (ATTACHED).	
	0845	918		Lt Reuler & Mr Calvert to 68th to insp prop bks & Maint records.	
0900		919	05	SOI eff 0101A 7 Jan 45. (Sep file).	
0920		920		Capt Jackson to CP re Conversion Kits for 1/4-Ton.	
0935		921		Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps (ATTACHED).	
0945		922	040600	Ammo Sit Rept back from C/S.	
1000		923		Buck slip re Btle Loss Cert sub by 117 Rcn back fr CG (ATCHD).	
<del>1000</del>	1000	923a		Tp to QM - Recd info as to Laundry at HESS.	
	1025	924		Maj McCourt to Engr Bn S-4 re generators for FA Bns.	
	1030	925		Tp Maj Seneff to Capt Rice (500) that 300 series radios not available but will try to get them, and suggest 12-volt conversion kit for 1/4-ton trk, to operate 528.	
1040		926		Tp from Capt Ryan: units auth only 3 days reserve rations. Rept desired on loss of rations during recent operation.	
1045		927		Capt Melragon (117 Rcn) to CP w/memo on office and drafting supplies needed as result of recent operation. He was informed by Col Seneff that every effort would be made to resupply him.	
1115		928		Lt Reuler & Mr Calvert returned from CP. Reptd property books and maintenance records of 68th in good condition.	
1115		929	5 Jan	CCA report on incendiary grenades received.	
1115		930		Recd Daily Ration Rept from DQM. (ATCHD)	
1150		931		Maj McCourt ret'd CP w/supplies for 117.	
<del>052220</del>		932		Request for Radios fr 500th. (ATCHD)	
1330		933		See Jour Item #925 - Tp ans fr Capt Rice (500) - He can't use 528 in peep as primary need is a portable. Peep is just as bad as H/T and can't be brought up front.	
<del>042100</del>		934		Ammo Rept fwded to 7 A - info copy to Corps (ATCHD).	
1330		935		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing (G-4 DM distrib).	
1400		936	050600	See Jour #916 - Retd by C/S. (ATCHD).	
1440		937	04	Adm Instr #2, Hq 7 A (ATCHD).	
		938	04	Adm Instr #1, Hq 7 A, (ATCHD).	
1445		939	05	Ltr 7 A (QM) re Non-Standard & Improvised Laundry & Bath facilities (Tickler File).	

REF ID: A66047  
 AUTHORITY: 135047  
 BY: 620123  
 DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 6 Jan 1945  
 (Date & Hour)  
 TO : 2400A 6 Jan 1945 (SHEET 2)  
 (Date & Hour)  
 PLACE: BAUXWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1500	940		Memo to all sy 0 re G-4 Wkly Rept. (ATCHD).	
	1500	941		Col Seneff to VI Corps. Maj McCourt to WOLSHEIM.	
1600		942		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to CP. Maj visited Div Arty. CO Div arty stated he will need 12 new tubes within next 2-3 weeks; also inquired re status his CP truck.	
	1700	943		Memo to 398 & 117 re Wkly Reports (ATCHD).	
1730		944		Road Cond Map, 7 A Engr, dtd 1 Jan 45. (Map file).	
	1830	945		Newcomb sent to 136th Maint Bn at SAVERNE to request CO, Exec 0 or Ln 0 to report to G-4 CP immediately.	
1900		946	06	SOI eff 0101A, 7 Jan 45.	
1900		947	05	Bull #2, Hq 7 A (Sep file).	
		948		Shelling Rept Forms (Memo re) fr Hq 14 AD (ATCHD).	
1945		949		Col Chadwick (QM) tpd - Requested 3 extra trucks for clothing draw tomorrow. Mr. Calvert authorized QM to use the 3 trucks alerted for Hq Co. Also ordered Hq Co rat truck to report to QM at 0800.	
2045		950		Col Megicca & Col Duckwitz to CP - Conf re sup of CCA.	
2100	2100	951		Mvmt of CCA (See attached).	
2115		952		Capt Rice (500) to CP. Conf re replacement of lost M7's. Reptd 2 lost in add to one shown on Ord rept of btl loss certs, use of port rads & addl telephone.	
2400		953		Daily Sup Stat Repts attached.	



DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

*Journal*

REMARKS FOR G-4 DAILY MEMO OF 7 JAN 1945

062100 - Upon being told by G-3 that CCA was ordered to the vicinity of SUREBURG to be attached to the 79th Division, arranged to have medical and maintenance establish liaison with CCA. C-84 to support CCA from the vicinity of PAFFENHOFFEN, <sup>SUPPORT</sup> A-136 from the vicinity of SAVERNE. Notified CCA of these arrangements.

*Phalsburg*

*Seneff*

SENEFF, G-4

*1/18/45*

DECLASSIFIED	
135087	
AUTHORITY	DATE
BY L. J. WARA	7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U. S. ARMY  
Office of A. C. of S., G-4

6 January 1945

MEMORANDUM TO:

Attention: S-4.

Desire that an information copy of your weekly report to Seventh Army be forwarded this office each week so long as your unit remains attached to this Division.

GEORGE P. SENEFF  
Lt. Col., G. S. C.,  
A. C. of S., G-4.

To 398 + 117  
thru LNO's  
6 Jan 44

*Gen 794*

UNCLASSIFIED  
 NND 735047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

From: G-4

INTER-OFFICE MEMO

TO

SUBJECT: Weekly Report to G-4

DATE &  
 INITIALS

Weekly G-4 Periodic Report, covering period from 0001 Sunday to 2400 Saturday, is due in G-4 office by 0900 Monday.

A report is not required on attached units. Attached units will submit report direct to Seventh Army.

Reports should be submitted in duplicate.

FHMcC  
 ant G-4

Copy to ea Div SUPD  
 6 Jan 45

*[Signature]* 9/50

Use reverse side if necessary

UNCLASSIFIED  
735087  
AUTHORITY  
BY CU NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

**AMMUNITION SITUATION/REPORT**

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location \_\_\_\_\_

From 040600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 050600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1753066	76 Gun APC	2424		25	322.5
30 Cal MG	5430900			5149155	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567			528081	76 Gun HE	3030			4212
50 Cal MG	681655			734945	105 How HE M48		2400	3376	5607
45 Cal SMG	1843250			1743827	105 How HE M54			282	4716
37 HE	9120			8930	Cncrt Prog	14381			554
37 APC	7296			7322	Cmplt Rd				821
37 Can	1824			1834	T80E6 Cmplt Rd				657
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How HE AT	326			1045
57 APC	3150			2709	105 How Smk HC	817			191
75 Gun HE M48	8960		400	10157	105 How Red Smk				1326
75 Gun APC w/oF				5541	105 How Smk WP	817		197	1025
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		100	2011	T 105 Fuzes				74
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1376	Propaganda Shells				2245
Fuze for Above				1376	2" Smk Mortar	2655			6576
75 Gun Smk HC	896			713	60 Mtr HE	4713			407
75 How HE M48	2014			1022	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			643
75 How Smk WP	402	20		715	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			2585
75 How SMKX HE M54	1409			2261	81 Mtr HE Lt				862
75 How HE AT	201			242	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			1595
					81 Mtr Smk WP				

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O - 16-40401

DECLASSIFIED  
 73507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY NARA DATE 7/23

COPY

SECRET

COPY

AUTH: CG 14TH AD  
 INIT:  
 DATE: 31 Dec 44

MATERIEL IN HANDS OF TROOPS

Unit Reporting 14th Arm Div, APO 446 Report for Period Ending 31 Dec 44

T/O & E (See attached sheet)

ITEM	Auth by T/BA	Auth in Excess of T/BA	On Hand	Losses During Month
------	--------------------	------------------------------	---------	---------------------------

AMMUNITION REPORT

No ammunition on hand in excess of basic load.

/s/ David M. Ackerman  
 /t/ DAVID M. ACKERMAN,  
 Lt. Colonel, CWS,  
 Div Chemical Officer.

*Don #934*

SECRET



NND 735067  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

31 December 1944

Unit Reporting: 14th Armored Division. Report for Period Ending 31 Dec 44.

The following amounts of ammunition are in excess of basic load as of 31 December 1944:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>ON HAND</u>	<u>BASIC LOAD</u>	<u>AMOUNT EXCESS</u>
30 cal. rifle	418,417	348,567	69,580
50 cal. machine gun	732,229	681,655	50,574
75mm gun, HE M48	9,835	8,930	865
75mm gun, WP smoke	1,174	1,008	166
75mm how, WP smoke	564	531	333
76mm gun, APC	3,907	2,424	1,483
76mm gun HE	3,222	3,030	192
2" Ssk Mortar	2,847	2,655	192
60mm Mortar HE	6,744	4,713	2,031
60mm Mortar Illuminating	455	162	293
81mm Mortar HE, Hvy	952	550	267
Signals, Ground Asst'd	5,223	4,245	978

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR.,  
 Capt., Ord.,  
 Div. Amm. Off.

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED  
135047  
AUTHORITY  
BY (S) NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

304H  
Back  
66/11/18

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #0 529 DATE: 6 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 6 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 14th A D	6th Army Group	11026	11026
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : Attachments	* * *	692	692
6.				
			TOTAL:	11718

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	11637
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	3
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 11643

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM						
B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL
4155	6018	12472	694	6227	36596	11518	200	129	70	250	12167

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME)

(RANK)

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -  
(over)

930  
66/11/18

AUTHORITY  
 BY 62 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
 735047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 61 NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th Armored Division

French	3
Red Cross	3
Siam	42
VI Corps	29
Air Support	5
Electricians	5
7th Army Amb. drivers	80
93rd F A	4
398th AAA	521

TOTAL 692

DECLASSIFIED  
NN 735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

From: G-4

INTER-OFFICE MEMO

DATE &  
INITIALS

TO

C/S

Battle Loss Certificates have been submitted on the following equipment lost by the 117th Cav Rcn Sq, Mecz:

38	Trucks, 1/4 Ton
17	M-8 <del>ARMORED CAR</del> Armored Car
5	Tank, Light, M5
2	Half-Tracks, M-3

G-4 4 Jan 44

Use reverse side if necessary

DECLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From 050600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 060600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	37800		1854571	76 Gun APC	2424			3218
30 Cal MG	5430900	161500	7250	5459955	76 Gun Smk WP	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567	42558	250	557342	76 Gun HE M48	3030		48	4264
50 Cal MG	681655	21180	2700	777419	165 How HE M48		3675	2602	6680
45 Cal SMG	1843250			1767887	105 How HE M54		1200	571	5445
37 HE	9120			8930	Cncrt Prog Fuzed Rds	14381			554
37 APC	7296			7322	T80E6 Fuzed Rds				821
37 Can	1824			1834	105 How HE AT	326			637
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817		30	1015
57 APC	3150			3009	105 How Red Smk		14		205
75 Gun HE M48	8960		342	10590	105 How Smk WP	817	500	226	1550
75 Gun APC w/oF				5716	T-105 Fuze				1025
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2011	Propaganda Shells				74
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1376	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2245
Fuzes for Above				1376	60 Mtr HE	4713			6900
75 Gun HC Smk	896			713	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			407
75 How HE M48	2014	210		1022	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			643
75 How Smk WP	402			715	81 Mtr HE Lt				2690
75 How HE M54	1408			2261	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			922
75 How HE AT	201			242	81 Mtr Smk WP				1629

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)



*(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)*

## Location

(Date and hour)

(Date and hour)

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

A. B. CHAPMAN JR (Signature)

Capt., Ordnance Dept.

944 16-40401-1  
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY LJA NARA DATE 1/23

#6

B-4

Journal

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: 4 PS  
Date: 6 Jan 45

No. 32

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Line No.

Date: 6 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

1. DIV CP FORWARD BOUXWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR PHALSBURG
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III SAVERNE
6. DIV QM IMBSHEIM
7. RATION TRUCKS DQM: CCA - 1230  
CCR - 1250  
CCB - 1310  
Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN HQ CO SAVERNE )
9. A CO PHALSBURG )
10. C B CO SAVERNE ) Support - See Annex #1
11. C CO SAVERNE )
12. DAO HATTMATT
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY PHALSBURG
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT OBERMODERN  
DOSENHEIM
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO PHALSBURG
19. A CO General Support - SCHALBACH
20. B CO Supports CCA, CCB, CCR, Div Tps - BOUXWILLER
21. C CO General Support - LIXHEIM
22. SUPPLY PHALSBURG
23. M. C. C. S. DIV CP
24. TRAINS Released
25. PW CAGE IMBSHEIM
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT IMBSHEIM

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY LJA NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

STEINBOURG

29. CP - CCA

BOUXWILLER

TNS - CCA

DOSSENHEIM

30. CCB

ZUTZENDORF

CCB

PRINTZHEIM

31. RES COMD

BOUXWILLER

RES COMD KIRKWILLER

32. TNS HQ

KIRKWILLER

33. VI CORPS

DETTWILLER

34. DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDORF

Nearly four hundred men in the division have lost their bedding in the past operation. At the present time there is no bedding available for issue in Army dumps, so a re-distribution of blankets within the division has become necessary. Initially, each man in the division was issued four blankets. Since then the great majority have been issued sleeping bags as well. Army authorizes only one bag and two blankets per man; this was believed insufficient and so the excess was never turned in. At the present time it is desired to have each man in the division equipped with either a sleeping bag and three blankets or four blankets. In order to re-equip those portions of the division who have lost their blankets in combat, units will turn in to DQM by 1800, 7 Jan 45 the following numbers of blankets:

Div Hq Co	-	40	Hq Btry Div Arty	-	15
CCA	-	18	499	-	90
CCB	-	18	500	-	70
154	-	60	501	-	90
94	-	80	125	-	20
25	-	90	Tns	-	40
47	-	100	MP Plat	-	20
48	-	80	136	-	100
68	-	110	84	-	40

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF  
G-4

Incl - Annex #1 - Allocation of Ord Support.

S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: L. J. NARA DATE: 7/23

S E C R E T

.....  
 : S E C R E T :  
 : Auth: CG, 14 AD :  
 : Init: :  
 : Date: 6 Jan 45 :  
 : .....

The following allocation of Ordnance support is made effective:

Ord Co "A"	Ord Co "B"	Ord Co "C"
Loc. <u>PHALSBURG</u>	Loc. <u>SAVERNE</u>	Loc. <u>SAVERNE</u>
Hq & Hq Co. CCA	Hq CCR	Hq & Hq Co CCB
48	47	25
68	19	62
C-94	117 Cav Ren	A-94
Det 154		Det 154
Hq Co, Div Tns		Hq & Hq Co., Div (FE)
Hq RE		Hq & Hq Btry, Div Arty
84		499
* Det Band 1		500
154 (-)		501
		94 (-)
		125
		M.P.
		Band (-)
ORD LIAISON OFFICER	ORD LIAISON OFFICER	ORD LIAISON OFFICER
Lt. Thompson	Capt Elmore	Lt Pluth

S E C R E T

-1-

Annex #1 to G-4 Daily Memo  
 No. 32 dated 6 Jan 45.

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 61 NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 670X 0001A 7 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

TO: 2400 7 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0100		954		Msg fr Col Megica - "Chg inOrd spt so that "A" will continue to support CCA. (ATCHD).	
0800		955	07	QM Rat Rept. (ATCHD).	
0805		956	070100	G-3 Report #6. (ATCHD).	
0900		957		Msg fr G-3 - CCA closing SOULTZ 0530. Wire being laid.	
		958		Tp fr Col Megica - Furnished sup ord co's Ln O's - A - Lt Pluth B - Capt Elmore C - Lt Thompson. Advised G-4 that we now have 2 more tank dozer blades.	
0910		959		PM to CP. Adv loss of 3/4-T.W/C yesterday. Advised to submit battle loss certificate.	
1000		960		Tp to MP's to pick up our W/C on a loan basis.	
1035		961		Col Chadwick tpd - he has not recd Battle Loss Certifs on rats. Preparing his wkly rept - would like to have this off contact the 62, Res Comd, 19 and Engrs and Artillery re ration losses. CL VI money has not yet been turned in to DQM by FE or RE.	
1040		962		Lt Reuler & Mr. Calvert to 62nd.	
1200		963		Tp fr DQM - See ATTACHED.	
1230		964		Lt Reuler & Mr. Calvert to CP.	
1205		965		Maj Biasella to CP. We adv him that some of his Comd left Ammo in this vicinity.	
1300		966		Capt Gifford - 62 - Requested to return Corps trucks tonight at old bivouac area near SAVERNE.	
1400		967		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - Told to get incendiary <del>XXX</del> grenades from Army.	
1330		968		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing. G-4 DM distrib (ATCHD).	
1435		969		Lt Gallo (Sig) to CP - Next 4 days we will have 25 mi of wire per day; after that our alloc will be 15 mi per day.	
1530		970		Maj Dolan to CP (Ord) - Delvd rept on Status of Ord Eqmt - <del>(ATCHD)</del> SCHALBACH	
1530		971		Col Schinfeld to CP - A of 84 moving from <del>SEELBACH</del> TO LIXHEIM.	
1530		972		Wkly Rept (Med) recd.	
1600		973		Recd Loc & Coord Adm Units from VI Cps.	
<del>1610</del>	1610	974		Tp Div QM Re: Salvage may be left by Corps Units at Class I Dump - SAVERNE.	
1545		975		Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps. ( <del>ATLX</del> Map file).	
1610		976		Daily Shop Stat Rept recd (Orig to Gen).	

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 1A JNARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 7 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 7 Jan 1945 (SHEET 2)  
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1700		977	07	Bull #1, Hq 14 AD (Sep file).	
1700		978	060600	Ammo Sit Rept retd by C/S. (ATTACHED).	
1630		979		Capt Rice (500) - called requesting an extension on turn-in of blankets because he doesn't know his own battle losses on them. Would like to find out so he will know which people to draw blankets from.	
1700		980		Col Stone to CP - Unguarded CL I dp 1-1/2 to 2 Mi south of LIXHEIM. C-84 moving to PFAFFENHOFFEN.	
2120		981	27 Dec	1st Ind. (Disapproved Req for Add Sig Eq) fr VI Corps	
2200		982		Wkly Rept recd fr QM.	
		983		Wkly Rept recd fr Engr.	
		984		Ord Insp Rept recd fr 136th Ord (to C/S).	
		985		Msg fr S-4, 125th - 114 Incend Grenades on hand (ATCHD).	
		986	08	QM Rat Rept. (atchd)	
2400		987		Daily Stat Sup Repts. (ATCHD).	



DECLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
61 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

640 AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14 TH Armored Division

Location

From 030600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 040600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST Report Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST Report Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1792291	76 Gun APC	2424		40	3184
30 Cal MG	5430900		17500	5385917	76 Gun Smk WP	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567			418417	76 Gun HE	3030		55	3852
50 Cal MG	681655		300	713929	105 How HE M48		1000	1187	5315
45 Cal SMG	1843250		1620	1750750	105 How HE M54		150	669	5975
37 HE	9120			7970	Cncrt Prdg	14381			503
37 APC	7296		2	7082	Fuzed Rds				821
37 Can.	1824		2	1638	T80E6				
37 AA	7680			7642	Fuzed Rds				
75 Gun HE	8960	100	100	9825	105 How HE AT	326			657
57 Gun APC	3150			2785	105 How Smk HC	817			1042
75 Gun APC				2517	105 How Red Smk				202
75 Gun APCW/F	7168			4549	105 How Smk WP	817		140	1506
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1174	T-105 Fuzes				1161
Fuze for Above				1174	Propaganda Shells				44
75 Gun Smk HC	896			784	2" Smk Mortar	2655		12	2235
75 How HE M48	2014			876	60 Mtr HE	4713			6744
75 How Smk WP	402		20	844	60 Mtr illum'g	172			855
75 How HE M54	1409			2351	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			588
75 How HE AT	201			270	81 Mtr HE Hvy Lt				2497
					81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			952
					81 Mtr Smk WP				1473

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

### Location

(Date and hour)

(Date and hour)

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)  
Capt. Ordnance Dept.  
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY (C) NARA DATE 7/23

1200, 7 January 1945 - Telephone call from DCM.

DCM advised that the Division is picking up 1534 sleeping bags, mountain type, for which we must turn in two blankets for each sleeping bag issued.

Also picking up:

- 2400 more hoods
- 1000 Combat Inf Badges
- 200 Good Conduct Ribbons
- 200 Bronze Star Ribbons

He is attempting to borrow from the Army AG some Silver Star Ribbons. At present there are no pile liners, no shoe laces, no kitchen ranges on hand. However, a train is on its way up from the South with kitchen ranges on it.

He is going to bring up today one Cap, Field, Cotton, so the General may see it and decide whether or not he wants it issued to the Division.

There is no more Turkey, therefore, the troops that lost it in this last operation will not be able to get an extra issue. There are no QM shower units in the area.

McCOURT, G-4

*Jan 9/63*

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047

AUTHORITY  
BY LJ NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE: 7 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 7 Jan 1945

	Unit	Major	Morning	Rations
	Designation	Command (1)	Report	Requested
			Strength (2)	Estimated
				Feeding
				Strength(3)
3.				
4. DRAWING UNIT :	<u>14th A B</u>	<u>6th Army Group</u>	<u>10805</u>	<u>10805</u>
5. ATTACHED UNITS :	<u>Attachments</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>695</u>	<u>695</u>

6. TOTAL: 11500

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	<u>11205</u>
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	<u>3</u>
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	<u>3</u>
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 11211

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
<u>3629</u>	<u>1772</u>	<u>20582</u>	<u>174 6620</u>	<u>35777</u>	<u>10523</u>		<u>562</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>13114</u>

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME) (RANK)

Remarks:

Incl #1

SECRET  
- 1 -  
(over)

DECLASSIFIED  
13507  
AUTHORITY  
BY LARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

DECLASSIFIED  
 735067  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th ARMORED DIVISION

French	3
Red Cross	3
Slam	42
VI Corps	29
Electricians	5
Air Support	11
7th Army Amb Drivers	80
93rd F A	4
398th AAA	518

Total	695
-------	-----



UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY: LJA NARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A8 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 8 Jan 1945  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		988	080100	G-3 Rept #7. (attn)	
0810		989		Capt Swift phoned re 3 drivers for his trucks.	
0830		990		VI Corps tpd - Its trucks had not been ret'd. G-4 tpd Capt Gifford (62) who stated trucks were ret'd to Corps at STEINBOURG between 1900 & 2000 hrs last night.	
0850		991		Capt Potts (47) and Maj Dolan (Ord Sup) to CP. Conf re resup of lost matl.	
0900-0915		992		Conf betn G-4 & Asst re distrib of avail blankets & sleeping bags. Tpd 62, 68 & 19 and gave fol info:	
				Unit Sleeping Bags Credit Turn-In	
				62 440 400 480	
				(Adv verb) 68 440 110 770	
				19 440 400 480	
1000		993		Col Seneff to DQM & Trlb factory.	
1000		994		Maj McCourt to Engrs.	
1120		995	6 Jan	Info copy 117 weekly rept.	
1120		996		Maj McCourt to CP.	
1140		997	7 Jan	Ltr 48 Tk Bn & 1st Ind CCA re value of track extensions to this office for info. Ltr recds they not be used, concurred in by CO, CCA. (Bucked to C/S).	
1200		998		Col. Seneff to CP.	
1235		999		VI Corps tpd - Trucks still not ret'd.	
1300		1000	070600	Ammo Sit Rept ret'd by C/S. (attn)	
		1001		Maj Biasella to CP - HOELSHLOCH CP CCA.	
1420		1002		Maj McCourt tpd 62 re trucks borrowed by them fr Corps (See Item 999 above).	
1430		1003		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distrib (ATCHD)	
1440		1004	07	SOI recd eff 0101A 10 Jan 45 (SOI file).	
1510		1005	07	Recd Loc & Coord Adm Units Vi Corps.	
1510				Tp fr Capt Rice stated he is short 125 blankets.	
1515		1006		Tp fr 62 stating that <u>all</u> trucks now rtd to Corps.	
1530		1007	08	Route Condition Overlay, S-2 125th Engr., as of 6-7 Jan.	
1600		1008	086	Ord Insp recd (136th)	to C/S
1630		1009		Col Seneff to VI Corps.	
1715		1010		G-2 to inform DivArty when to fire <u>Propaganda Shells</u> per Maj. McCourt	
1710		1011	08	Daily Shop Stat Rept	to CG

DECLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 6029ARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 8 Jan 1945  
 (Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 8 Jan 1945 (Sheet 2)  
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1800		1012		Col Seneff to CP.	
1830		1013	080600	Ammo Sit Rept	to C/S.
	1830	1014	08	G-4 Wkly Rept to VI Corps & 7 A (ATTACHED).	
2000		1015	06	Ltr, 7 A, File AG 470.8 - o, Subj: "Mount, Combina- tion Gun, M34, and M34A1."	Retd to AG
2000		1016	06	Ltr, 7 A, AG 471 - O, Subj: "Basic Loads"(AMMO) ATCHD.	
2400		1017		Daily Sup Stat Repts	

DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: NARA DATE: 7/23

#6

G-4

Journal

No. 34

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 G-4 DAILY MEMO

Auth: CG 14 AD  
 Init: GPS  
 Date: 8 Jan 45

Line No.

Date: 8 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
 Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

1. DIV CP FORWARD	BOUXWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR	PHALSBOURG
3. QM - CLASS I	DQM
4. CLASS II	DQM
5. CLASS III	SAVERNE
6. DIV QM	IMBSHEIM
7. RATION TRUCKS	DQM: CCA - 1230 CCR - 1250 CCB - 1310 Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN - HQ CO	SAVERNE )
9. A CO	PHALSBOURG ) Ord Liaison Officer:
10. B CO	SAVERNE ) CCA - Lt Pluth
11. C CO	SAVERNE ) CCB - Capt. Elmore
12. DAO	SAVERNE ) Res - Lt Thompson
13. ASF	SAVERNE ) Support - No change
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR	HATTMATT
15. SUPPLY	#421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV	A-136, B-136, C-136
17. DIV WATER POINT	PHALSBOURG
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO	SAVERNE
19. A CO	OBERMODERN
20. B CO	DOSSENHEIM
21. C CO	PHALSBOURG
22. SUPPLY	General Support - LIXHEIM
23. C. C. S.	Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - BOUXWILLER
24. TRAINS	Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN
25. PW CAGE	PHALSBOURG
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT	DIV CP
	Released
	IMBSHEIM
	IMBSHEIM

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY (S) NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

STEINBOURG

29. CP - CCA

HOELSHLOCH  
~~SCHLITZ~~

TNS - CCA

IMBSHEIM

30. GCB

ZUTZENDORF

GCB

PRINZHEIM

31. RES COM'D

BOUXWILLER

RES COM'D

KIRRWILLER

32. TNS HQ

KIRRWILLER

33. VI CORPS

DETTWILLER

34. DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDORF

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF  
G-4

S E C R E T

## APPENDIX "A"

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #0 500

DATE: 2 Jan 1942

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 1 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 11th A B	4th Army Group	10720	10920
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : Attachments	" " "	805	805
6.				
			TOTAL:	11725

7. AVERAGE MEAL ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	11540
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	114
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 11177

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
3133 6244	3191	18520	1471	32553	10625	60	104	915 250	11984

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks:

(NAME)

(RANK

Incl. #1

~~SECRET~~  
- 1 -  
(over)

DECLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.



DECLASSIFIED  
 13507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th A D

French	111
Red Cross	3
Siam	37
VI Corps	29
Electricians	5
Air Support	5
177th Signal	5
7th Army Amb.drivers	80
93rd F A	4
398th AAA	526

TOTAL	805
-------	-----

DECLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

64  
To: C/S, GRS-74  
JMV  
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From 060600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 070600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal					76 Gun				
Carbine	1945259	1600	1600	1832286	APC	2424		31	3187
30 Cal					76 Gun				-0-
MG	5430900			5678480	Smk HC	606			
30 Cal					76 Gun				
Rifle	348567			591784	HE	3030	60	294	4030
50 Cal					105 How				
MG	681655			804584	HE M48		4828	1973	9532
45 Cal					105 How				
SMG	1843250	1800	1800	1782719	HE M54		16	71	5360
					Cncrt Prog	14481			
37 HE	9120			9342	Fuzed RD				554
					T8OE6				
37 APC	7296			8112	Fuzed Rds				839
					105 How				
37 Can	1824			1892	HE AT	326			657
					105 How				
37 AA	7680			7680	Smk HC	817		1	1014
					105 How				
75 Gun HE	8960	332	141	10871	Smk Red				205
75 Gun					105 How				
APC w/of		45		5451	Smk WP	817	300	50	1850
75 Gun	7168				T105				
APC w/F				2321	Fuze				1025
75 Gun					Propaganda				
Smk WP	896			1376	Shells				74
Fuzes for Above					2" Smk				
				1376	Mortar	2655			2301
75 Gun					60 Mtr				
Smk HC	896			713	HE	4713			6730
57 Gun					60 Mtr				
APC	3150			2529	Illum'g	172			562
75 How					60 Mtr				
HE M48	2014			1232	Smk WP	501			568
75 How					81 Mtr				
Smk WP	402			735	HE Lt				2570
75 How					81 Mtr				
HE M54	1409			2261	HE Hvy	4086			994
75 How					81 Mtr				
HE AT	201			242	Smk WP				1639

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)

735077

AUTHORITY  
BY: C. J. NARA DATE: 7/23

*(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)*

From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

[illegible]

★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944

A. B. CHAPMAN JR. (Signature)  
Capt. Ord  
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

To: ds  
From: G4

CONFIDENTIAL

Gy jmk

G-4 WEEKLY REPORT

8 January 1945

Unit Reporting: 14th Armored Division.

Location: BOUXWILLER.

Report from: 0001 Sunday 30 Dec 44 to 2400 Saturday 6 Jan 45.

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY.

a. Class I.

Authorized strength of unit: 10,781

Strength of unit at time of this report: 10,390

Rations on hand, not including current day's rations: 3 days.

Ration loss for report period:

Battle Loss:	1950 rations
Pilferage:	None
Other:	900 rations (frozen)

b. Class II (QM), (ORD), (ENG), (SIG), (MED), etc.

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action:

CWS

(a) Mask, gas, service, 1t wt	202
(b) Ointment, protective, M5	202
(c) Eyeshields, M1	202 (sets)
(d) Apparatus, decontam., 1 1/2-gt M2	11

ENGR

(a) Demolition Set, Squad	4
(b) Pioneer Set, Squad	4
(c) Carpenter Set, Squad	4
(d) Compass, lensatic, luminous dial, w/case	47
(e) Net, camouflage, cotton shrimp, 36 x 44	3

MED

None

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
30 Dec 44 to 6 Jan 45

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action (cont):

ORD

x (a)	Truck, 1/2-ton 4x4	20 ✓
x (b)	Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4 ambulance	2 ✓
x (c)	Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4 w/pns carr	2 ✓
x (d)	Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6, dump	3 ✓
x (e)	Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6, cargo	2 ✓
x (f)	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	2 ✓
x (g)	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	6 ✓
x (h)	Trailer, ammunition, M10	3 ✓
x (i)	Gun, 57mm, AT, towed	2 ✓
x (j)	Car, halftrack, M2	2 ✓
x (k)	Carrier, personnel, H/T, M3A1	34 ✓
x (l)	Cgo. mtr, 105mm howitzer M7B1	1 ✓
x (m)	Tank, medium, 75mm gun	1 ✓
x (n)	Tank, medium, 76mm gun	1 ✓

QM

(a)	Bag, sleeping, wool, w/case	484
(b)	Blanket, wool, ed	796
(c)	Bag, canvas, field	517
(d)	Belt, cartridge, cal. .30	28
(e)	Belt, pistol	94
(f)	Tent, shelter half	107
(g)	Burner, oil, stove, tent	9
(h)	Can, water, 5-gallon	107
(i)	Fly, tent, wall, large	2
(j)	Heater, water, immersion type	7
(k)	Outfit, cooking, 1-burner	73
(l)	Range, field, 2-unit, complete w/utensils	1
(m)	Range, field, 4-unit, complete w/utensils	1
(n)	Stove, tent, M1941	9

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 13507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
 Dec 44 to 6 Jan 45

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action (cont):

GM (Cont):

(e)	Tent, command post	1
(p)	Tent, pyramidal	2
(c)	Tool set, carpenter's, No. 2	1
(r)	Typewriter, portable, w/case	1

SIGNAL

x	(a)	Radio Set SCR-300	5
x	(b)	Radio Set SCR-510	7
	(c)	Detector Set SCR-625	4
x	(d)	Telephone EE-8-B	50
	(e)	Reel RL-31	2
	(f)	Reel Equipment CR-11	8
	(g)	Tool Equipment TR-41	1
x	(h)	Converter, M-209	3
x	(i)	Switchboard RD-72	3

(2) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to normal wear and tear:

CWS: None. ENGR: None. MED: None. SIGNAL: None.

ORD

(a)	Truck, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 4x4	1
-----	-------------------------------	---

CONFIDENTIAL



UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY: L. J. NARA DATE: 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
30 Dec 44 to 6 Jan 45

- (3) Shortages of Major Items on MATERIAL IN HANDS OF TROOPS REPORT  
which cannot be filled at local Army dumps:

GWS: None      WED: None      SIGNAL: None

ENGR

(a)	Demolition Set, Squad	4
(b)	Pioneer Set, Squad	4
(c)	Carpenter Set, Squad	4
(d)	Compass, lensatic, luminous dial, w/case	47
(e)	Shovel, canvas bag, cotton strap, 18" x 36"	3

ORD

(a)	Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4 w/pns carr	2
(b)	Truck, 1/2-ton 4x4	21
(c)	Trailer, ammunition, M10	7
(d)	Watch, wrist, 7-9 jewel	49
(e)	Binoculars, M3, M15, M16	100
(f)	Finder, range, M7	16
(g)	Watch, pocket, 17-jewel	10
(h)	Watch, wrist, 17-jewel	101

QM

(a)	Heater, tent, gasoline
(b)	Unit, fire, range, field
(c)	Bag, delousing
(d)	Laces, all types
(e)	Gloves, wool, od
(f)	Insoles for shoe pac
(g)	Shoe pac (sizes 6, 7, 8, 9)
(h)	Raincoats (large size)
(i)	Shoes, combat (small size)
(j)	Bag, sleeping, wool, w/case
(k)	Blanket, wool, od
(l)	Burner, oil, for stove, tent
(m)	Range, field, 2-unit, complete w/utensils
(n)	Range, field, 4-unit, complete w/utensils

CONFIDENTIAL

NND 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 61 NARA DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
 30 Dec 44 to 6 Jan 45

c. Class III.

- (1) Total unit capacity of gasoline in 5-gallon drums (empty and full): 63,975 gallons.
- (2) Total unit capacity of gasoline in drums, tank trucks, etc: None.

2. STATUS OF TRANSPORTATION

	<u>T/O &amp; E</u>	<u>Spec</u> <u>Auth</u>	<u>On</u> <u>Hand</u>	<u>Serviceable</u>
a. Combat Vehicles	861	0	857	857
b. Cargo Vehicles				
(1) Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 LWB	424		422	422
(2) Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 SWB	2		2	2
(3) Truck, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 SWB	0		0	0
(4) Truck, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton wpns carr	0		0	0
(5) Truck, 3/4-ton wpns carr	86	17*	101	101
(6) Truck, 4-ton 6x6	3	4	7	7
(7) Truck, 1-ton 4x4	478	6**	463	463

\* Auth DBS sub H/T and (12), sub 3/4-ton CAR (5)

\*\* 2 Chap; 4 Div Arty

3. CAPTURED MATERIEL.

None.

4. NUMBER OF PRISONERS CAPTURED.

Number of prisoners captured during report period: 202

5. NUMBER OF CASUALTIES (Own Troops).

a. Killed:	19	Replacements received:	69
b. Wounded:	70		
c. Missing:	159		
d. Sick:	89		

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
30 Dec 44 to 6 Jan 45

6. DISTANCE IN MILES BY ROAD FROM CP OF UNIT TO:

- a. Class I Supply Point - SAVERNE - 10 miles.
- b. Class III Supply Point - HAGENAU - 18 miles.
- c. Class II & IV Supply Points: GM - EPINAL - 75 miles.  
Engr - SAVERNE - 10 miles.

GEORGE P. SCHIFF,  
Lt. Col., G. S. C.,  
A. C. of S., G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
-T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM : 0001A 9 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 9 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1018	090100	G-3 Rept #8 (ATGHD).	
		1019	07	Ord Insp Rept fr 136th Ord.	to C/S.
0830		1020		G-4 Memo re Wkly Rept retd by 398 AAA with 1st Ind to effect they have been submitting same to this office since 17 Dec 44.	
0915		1021		Lt Reuler & Mr. Calvert to 25th Tk Bn.	
<del>0815</del>	0815	1022		DAO adv by tp of no chg in Ammo of Hq Btry, 500 (ATGHD).	
1000		1023	082400	Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps (Sep file)	
1000		1024		Corres on Track Extenders retd by C/S with remark: "What is status of track extensions in Div at present time".	
	1015	1025		Maj McCourt to QM.	
1030		1026	080600	Ammo Sit Rept retd by C/S.	
1055		1027		Tp fr CorpsNo <u>BELTED</u> ammo for next 5 days.	
	1055	1028		Tp to DAO informing him of above status of ammo.	
1100		1029	08	VI Corps Combat Tr List (attached). (081800A)	
1125		1030		Maj Mc Court to CP. with sample of indiv heating unit for Inf.	
1210		1031	07	Adm Instr #1, 14 AD (G-4) pub - (ATTACHED).	
1220		1032		Lt Reuler & Mr. Calvert to CP. Reptd they visited Maj Hollmeyer CCB and inspected property books and maint records at CP 25 Tk Bn.	
	1330	1033		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to briefing. Daily Memo distributed.	
1400		1034		Conf at CP w/DAO re basic loads. Agreed units should report Chem Ammo status to DAO daily.	
1400		1035	08	Memo, CCA, 14 AD, re G-4 DM Remark on Track End Conn.	
	1435	1036		Tp tp 62 - They say they have found Map Data has been more efficient than the range finder but don't want the range finder deleted from their T/O & E because they think that there may be times when it will have to be used.	
1520		1037	09	Route Condition Overlay - fr 125th Engrs.	
	1525	1038		Tp to QM - Adv them to hold off on issue of cotton caps until spring.	
1600		1039		Maj Dolan tpd -.2 dozer blades at G136.	
1600		1040	09	Daily Shop Stat Rept recd.	to C/S.
1630		1041		Req for Field Range by 136 DISAPPROVED by 7 A.	to 136th
1710		1042		Maj McCourt to CP.	

DECLASSIFIED  
 135027  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 9 Jan 45  
 (Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 9 Jan 45 (SHEET 2)  
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUKWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1930	1043	09	<del>XXXX</del> 2nd Ind to ltr, Hq Btry, Div Arty, dtd 2 Jan 45, req 1 SCR 506 & 1 3/4-T # W/C, recom approval.	
		1044	07	Bull #3, 7 A (Sep file)	
		1045	05	Ltr (Chges #34), ETOUSA, on "Maint & Opn of Mr Veh".	(ATCHD)
	2130	1046	09	Ltr, 14 AD, to 7 A, re Basic Load (ATTACHED) See Jour Item No. 1010.	
	2400	1047		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 1/23

#6  
G-4  
Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: GDB  
Date: 9 Jan 45

No. 35

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Date: 9 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD	BOUXWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR	PHALSBOURG
3. QM - CLASS I	DQM
4. CLASS II	DQM
5. CLASS III	OTTERSWillER
6. DIV QM	IMBSHEIM
7. RATION TRUCKS	DQM: CCA - 1230 CCR - 1250 CCB - 1310 Div Tps - 1350
8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO	SAVERNE )
9. A CO	PHALSBOURG ) Ord Liaison Officers:
10. B CO	SAVERNE ) CCA - Lt Pluth
11. C CO	SAVERNE ) CCB - Lt Thompson
12. DAO	HATTMATT
13. ASP	#421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR	A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY	PHALSBOURG
16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV	SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT	OBERMODERN DOSSENHEIM
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO	PHALSBOURG
19. A CO	General Support - LIXHEIM
20. B CO	Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - BOUXWILLER
21. C CO	Supports CCA - PFAFFENNHOFFEN
22. SUPPLY	PHALSBOURG
23. M. C. C. S.	DIV CP
24. TRAINS	Released
25. PW CAGE	IMBSHEIM
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT	IMBSHEIM

S E C R E T

Jan 10 1945



DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 6 JNARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

27. LIGHT LINE

Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.

28. ENGR S-4

STEINBOURG

29. CP - CCA

HOELSHLOCH

TNS - CCA

IMBSHEIM

CCB -

ZUTZENDORF

CCB

PRINTZHEIM

RES COMD

BOUXWILLER

RES COMD

KIRRWILLER

TNS HQ

PHALSBOURG

VI CORPS

DETTWILLER

DIV ARTY

SCHILLERSDORF

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*Seneff*

SENEFF  
G-4

1 Incl: ANNEX NO. 1 - Unsafe Ammunition

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY LJA NARA DATE 7/23

# UNSAFE AMMUNITION

The following lots of ammunition are unsafe and will be fired only in combat emergency. When any of the following lots of unsafe ammunition are found, they will be segregated and reported to Division Ammunition Officer.

SHELL, fixed, HE M54 w/fuze ID M56 for 37mm Gun M1A2  
LOTS PA 1-22205-10, -47, -65, -73, -79, -128, -143, -145, and -175  
KOP 5314-8  
CA 22574-38  
LOP-5-13

SHELL, fixed, HE M54 w/fuze PD M56 for 37mm Gun M4  
LOTS PA 5212-3 and -5

SHELL, fixed, HE M63 w/fuze BD M58 for 37mm Gun  
LOTS OA-3-209  
OA-3-152

SHELL, HE M49A2, w/fuze PD M52 60mm Mortar  
\* LOTS WC-6-65, -150, -220, -242, -310  
WCOP 7-7993-223  
KOP-18, -49

SHELL, fixed, HE M48 w/fuze PD M48 for 75mm Guns  
LOTS OOP-1-1, -3, -8, -20  
ROP-8-7, -9

SHELL, fixed, HE M48, w/fuze TSQ M54 for 75mm Guns  
LOTS OOP-2-1  
OOP-13-13X

SHELL, fixed M48 (inert) supercharge, w/fuze PD M57 (empty), for  
75mm Guns M1897-16-17  
LOTS PA-60-1

PROJECTILE, fixed, APC M61 w/Tracer for 75-mm Guns  
LOTS KOP-12, -22

SHOT, fixed, APC M72, w/Tracer for 75mm Guns  
LOTS KOP-1-2, -3, -5, -8, -11, -12

SHELL, HE M48 w/fuze M54 for 75mm Howitzer  
LOTS KN 1-197

SHELL, HE M49A2 w/PDF M52 for 60-mm Mortar  
LOTS WC-6-556  
WC-2 -7993-183

PRIMERS, PERCUSSION M32 for 60-mm Mortar  
LOTS WC-8-155  
WC-6-656

SHELL, HE M43A1 w/fuze, PD M52 for 81-mm Mortar  
LOTS IOP 6966-162, -181

SHELL, Semifixed, HE M1 w/fuze PD M48A1 for 105 How M2, M2A1, M4  
LOTS EOP 1-2231-116  
EOP-4-5X, -9X  
LS-2-5X, -12X

SHELL, semifixed, HE M1 w/fuze TSQ M54 for 105 How M2, M2A1, M4  
LOTS EOP-1-50Xa, -52X, -54X, -57XA  
EOP 3-22331-32

FUZE, PD T80E6  
LOTS 1001 to 1038  
2001 to 2026

ANNEX #1

-1-  
(Over)

DECLASSIFIED  
 7350#7  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

CARTRIDGE, Cal. 30, Code T1CAH (Carbine)

LOTS PC-26364

FA1, FA2 - Subject to possible extraction difficulties -  
 suspended from combat use but may be used for  
 training.

CARTRIDGE, Cal. 50, Code T1IDF

LOT SL-L91391

GRENADES, Rifle, M9A1

LOTS DOD-52705-1 through DOD 52705-40

GR-1 through GR-3

UNCLASSIFIED  
13507  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

64 To C/S 293  
94 MK  
**AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location \_\_\_\_\_

From 070600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 080600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Cal 30 Carbine	1945259			1832286	76 Gun APC	2424		40	3147
Cal 30 Rifle	348567		<del>21750</del>	591784	76 Gun Smk Hc	606			-0-
Cal 30 MG	5430900		21750	5656730	76 Gun HE	3030	80	90	4040
50 Cal MG	681655		900	803680	105 How HE M48		32	1130	8234
45 Cal SMG	1843250		4350	1778369	105 How HE M54	14481		604	4750
37 HE	9120			8632	Cncrt Prog Fuze Rds			5	549
37 APC	7296			7912	T 80E6 Fuze Rds				859
37 Can.	1824			1852	105 How HE AT	326		2	655
57 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817		4	1010
57 APC	3150			2529	105 How Red Smk			2	205
75 Gun HE M48	8960	282	225	10928	105 How Smk WP	817		37	988
75 Gun APC w/oF		51	98	5404	T 105 Fuzes				1020
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2321	Propaganda Shells				74
75 Gun Smk WP	896		6	1370	2" Smk Mortar	2655	54	36	2283
Fuze for Above			6	1370	60 Mtr HE	4713			6322
75 Gun Smk HC	896		6	707	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			562
75 How HE M48	2014	201		1435	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			568
75 How Smk WP	402			735	81 Mtr HE Lt		1300		3870
75 How HE M54	1409	136		2397	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			294
75 How HE AT	201			242	81 Mtr Smk WP				1639

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED  
735087  
AUTHORITY  
BY 62 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location \_\_\_\_\_  
From 070600 January 1945 To 080600 January 1945  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5123			4948					
Mines AP M 2				232					
Mines AP M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34774		36	22802					
Gren., Rifle HE	615			1352					
Gren., Rifle Imp				555					
Gren., Rifle WP				294					
Gren., Rifle Cart				14883					
Gren Adapter				853					
Flare Trip M48				180					
Flare Trip M49				210					
Ground Signals	4245			4422					
2.56" AT Rckt	7816		15	7000					
Gren., WP		425	12	2601					
Gren., Inc		325	15	2303					
Gren., HC		200	6	1196					
Gren., ColSmk		325	6	2099					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

A. B. Chapman Jr.  
(Signature) by/ew  
Capt Orf  
140

DECLASSIFIED  
135047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 61 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 10 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 10 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: BAUXWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
-T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1048 1049	100100 08	G-3 Rept #9 (ATCHD). Rept on Stat of Veh fr 94th Cav.	
0900		10500	90600	Ammo Sit Rept recd. (Back at 1045 - ATCHD).	to C/S.
1000		1051		Ltr, 14 AD, requesting Trucks, Trlrs, Reel Units, Lineman's Eqpm, Tool Eqpm & Block Eqpm, dtd 21 Dec 44, DISAPPROVED by 7 A (2nd Ind).	
1045		1052	10	QM Daily Rat Rept. (ATCHD).	
1100		1053	01	Ltr, EOUSA, AG 467 OpCE, Subj: "Snow Camouflage Treatment for Arm'd Vehicles", to G-4 with recom by Col Lambert that Par 1 be reproduced for Div Info. <del>XXXXX</del>	to C/S
1100		1054		Maj Dolan (Ord) to CP - Conf re obtaining of Ord replm.	
1205		1055	10	Memo to CO, COB & CO, 94th (ATCHD).	
1300		1056	05	Distrib List No. 1, VI Corps (ATCHD).	
1320		1057		Maj Walls (Tns) reported that C of the 84 is not at PFAFFENHOFFEN (as indic on our DM) but at UEBERACH.	
1340		1058		Col Miles tpd (VI Corps G-4) - Would like report fr Col Seneff on washable camouflage paint, as mentd in (Item 1053 above) Ltr STOUA.	
	1330	1059		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to riefing - No DM today.	
1430		1060	09	SOI recd, eff as of 0101A, 12 Jan 45.	
1535		1061	092400	Loc & Coordinates of Adm Units, VI Corps. (	
1600		1062	10	Daily Shop Status fr Ord.	to C/S
1730	1430	1063		Maj McCourt with Capt Davis out to pick spot for flame thrower demons - Loc of Demons to be SE of UHRWILLER.	
1745		1064	9 Jan	Tp Directory 7A.	
1810		1065 1066	09 100600	QM Daily Rat Rept (ATTACHED) Ammo Sit Rept.	to C/S.
1830	1500	1067		Col Seneff to RE, SAVERNE & to CP.	
2400		1068		Daily Sup Stat Repts attached.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135077  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE: 9 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 9 Jan 1945

	Unit	Major	Morning	Rations
	Designation	Command (1)	Report	Requested
			Strength (2)	Estimated
				Feeding
				Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 14th A B	4th Army Group	10783	10783
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : Attachments	" " "	717	717
6.				
			TOTAL:	11500

7. AVERAGE LESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	11125
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARO, correspondents, etc.).....	
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 11125

RATIONS ON HAND						RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL	
5623	1119	18516	5086	2418	30822	11015		40	455	11085	*

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

(NAME) J.F. HAN (RANK)  
 CAPT., GNC  
 Asst. Div. G  
 14th Arm'd Div

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -  
(over)

10/8/0  
 Jan #1061  
 -5



DECLASSIFIED  
 13507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

DECLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th ARMORED DIVISION

French	4
Red Cross	3
Siam	36
VI Corps	29
Air Support	23
Electricians	5
117th Signal	5
7th Army Amb.drivers	80
398th AAA	528
93rd F A	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>717</b>

UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #0 529 DATE: 10 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 10 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 14th A B	6th Army Group	10794	10794
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : Attachments	" " "	648	648
6.			TOTAL:	11442

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	11301
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	6
12.	French Military.....	4
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	9
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 11308

RATIONS ON HAND						RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	D	TOTAL
916	1644	17102	2361	5792	27815	11244	150	75082	917	591	13652

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks:

(NAME) J.F. RYAN (RANK)  
CAPT., USA  
Ass't Div. CM  
14th Arm'd Div.

Incl. #1

SECRET  
- 1 -  
(over)

Jan #1052  
10/1045

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

NND 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th ARM'D DIVISION

French	4
Red Cross	3
Siam	6
Air Support	16
VI Corps	29
Electricians	5
117th Signal	5
93rd P.A.	1
7th Army drivers	80
398th AAA	499
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>648</b>

DECLASSIFIED  
7350A7  
AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA DATE: 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

64  
**AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location \_\_\_\_\_  
From 080600 January 1945 To 090600 January 1945  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	25600		2027976	76 Gun APC	2424		29	3149
30 Cal Rifle	348567	33600		551441	76 Gun HC Smk	606			-0-
30 Cal MG	5480900	50000	3750	5526155	76 Gun HE	3030		28	3942
50 Cal MG	631655	16860		783881	105 How HE M48		2000	1190	8691
45 Cal SMG	1843250			1796424	105 How HE M54		400	257	5185
37 HE	9120			8632	Cncrt Prog 14481 Fuzed Rds				549
37 APC	7296			7912	T8OE6 Fuzed Rds			60	791
37 Cann	1824			1852	105 How HE AT	326			650
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817		9	1001
57 APC	3150	118		2794	105 How Red Smk				203
75 Gun HE M48	8960		151	10585	105 How Smk WP	817	200	97	1906
75 Gun APC w/OF			81	5514	T-105 Fuzes				690
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2321	Propaganda Shells				74
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1226	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2319
Fuzed for above				1226	60 Mtr HE	4718		72	5960
75 Gun Smk HC	896			735	60 Mtr Illumig	172			505
75 How HE M48	2014		115	1153	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			675
75 How Smk WP	402			647	81 Mtr HE Lt	4718	72	240	3505
75 How HE M54	1400			2037	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086	96		1088
75 How HE AT	201			237	81 Mtr Smk WP				1678

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581 for code designation.

(Signature)

1009700

*(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)*

From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

(Signature) *W. Chapman*  
16-40401-1



UNCLASSIFIED  
735617  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 11 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)  
TO : 2400A 11 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)  
PLACE: BOUXWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
0800		1069	110100	G-3 Rept No. 10.	
0845		1070	09	Tire Insp Rept fr L36th Ord Bn	To C/G.
0845		1071	07	Wkly G-4 Periodic Rept #9, 7 A.	Jc/s
		1072	10	Request fr 62d for 9 Lt Tks, M-18 w/76.2 Rifle & 3 Medium Tanks M4A3 w/105mm How.	
1030		1073	11	Memo fr Hq Comdt - CP to move by infiltration - Time, route and destination later. G-4 moves H plus 50 mins.	
1050		1076	06	Wkly Directive #1, Hq 7 A.	
		1077	09	Ltr fr 94th re "The Retention of Civ Veh."	
		1078	110810	Opns Memo No. 8, 14 AD (G-3).	
	1300	1079		Closed CP at BOUXWILLER & CP together with personnel proceeded to move to MORSBRONN.	
1430		1080		Arrived at MORSBRONN & set up CP.	
1530		1081		Hq Comdt requested that power-driven decon be secured from Ord.	
1600		1082		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - DAO opens at MERTZWILLER at 120800.	
1620		1083		Prov Mar to CP to inquire location of QM, in connection with PW Cage.	
1630		1084		QM to CP. Reptd he was unable to find anything in Mertzwiller. Will set up in MORSBRONN-open 121200. PW to be set up there also.	
1750		1085	110600	Daily Shop Status Rept from 136.	C/S
1750		1086	9 Jan	Rept of Ord Inspection of 94 by 136.	C/S
1630		1087		Not attached re conv between Col Hill & Lt Reuler concerning appearance of Div on the move.	
2000		1088		Maj McCourt adv Div Surg that he would move his B Co tonight rather than tomorrow to MERTZWILLER.	
2045		1089	112005	Info G-3 Div Arty closed 2005 in KUTZENHAUSEN.	
2130		1090	100600	Ammo Sit Report ret'd by C/S.	
2145		1091		Ltr, 94th, req for Addl Field Range for Hq Co, DISAPPROVED by 2nd Ind, Hq VI Corps.	
	2000	1092		G-4 DM published and distributed.	
2400		1093		DailySup Stat Repts atchd.	
2320	2330	1093A		conf B-3 replans	

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA DATE: 1/23

#9

3-4

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init:         
Date: 11 Jan 45

No. 36

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO  
SECRET

Date: 11 Jan 45. Time: 1930  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD MORSEBRONN
2. DIV CP REAR PHALSBOURG
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III OTTERSWILLER
6. DIV QM Closes 1200 12 Jan 45 - IMBSHEIM  
Opens 1200 12 Jan 45 - MORSEBRONN
7. RATION TRUCKS DQM: CCA - 1230  
CCR - 1250  
CCB - 1310  
Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN - HQ CO SAVERNE )
9. A CO BOUXWILLER )
10. B CO SAVERNE )
11. C CO SAVERNE )
12. CB - COV HORTENHOCH )
13. ASP #4211 DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY PHALSBOURG
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT OBERMOERN
18. MEDICAL BN HQ CO PHALSBOURG
19. B CO General Support - LIXHEIM
20. B CO Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - Closes 120800  
BOUXWILLER, opens 120800 MERTZWILLER.

SECRET

1092

UNCLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

SECRET

- |     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| 21. | MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO | Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN   |
| 22. | SUPPLY                  | PHALSBURG  |
| 23. | M. C. C. S.             | DIV OF   |
| 24. | TRAINS                  | Released   |
| 25. | PW CAGE                 | MOSEBORN   |
| 26. | GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MERSBRAN   |
| 27. | LIGHT LINE              | Within Division area. Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only. |
| 28. | ENGR S-4                | GRIESBACH  |
| 29. | CP - CCA                | HOELSHLOCH TNS - CCA   |
| 30. | CCB                     | ZUTZENDORF CCB   |
| 31. | RES-COMD                | LAUBACH RES COMD   |
| 32. | TNS HQ                  | PHALSBURG  |
| 33. | VI CORPS                | DETTWILIER   |
| 34. | DIV ARTY                | SCHILLERSDORF  |

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF

RG-4

SECRET

-2-

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

Hq 14th Armd Div  
11 Jan 45

MEMORANDUM TO: All units.

1. All chemical warfare ammunition will be reported on the daily ammunition report to the D.A.O.
2. a. Recent tests reveal that tanks and other armored vehicles may be rendered less conspicuous when operating in snow-covered terrain by coating them with a mixture of six gallons (dry measure) of lime (whitewash), two quarts (dry measure) of salt, and four gallons of water. The coating should be brushed on a reasonably clean surface. Grease spots leach through and cause some discoloration which is not serious unless extensive.  
b. Weather records indicate that in many parts of Europe the snow cover usually appears and disappears at frequent intervals during the winter months. When the snow cover disappears, the bulk of the camouflage coating may be removed by scrubbing with water. Some gasoline, however, may be required. Commercial calamine and ordinary white paint are satisfactory as a camouflage in continuously snow-covered terrain. This type of camouflage, however, is difficult to remove.
3. It is directed that all units check all fire extinguishers for serviceability.
4. There will be an inspection for all unauthorized appendages on vehicles. Some half-tracks have houses built on them with smoke stacks and beds on sides that extend over the road. The same applies to some 2½-Ton Trucks. The winterization of 1/4-Ton Trucks and neat racks on the back of half-tracks for carrying tentage, etc., is authorized. An Ordnance Inspection Team will inspect the vehicles of all units in the division for all unauthorized appendages.

SENEFF  
G-4

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

10: C/S - 935-9-4  
**AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location \_\_\_\_\_

From 090600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 100600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT LOAD	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			2027976	76 Gun APC	2424	42	32	3159
30 Cal Rifle	348567			551441	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal MG	5480900		11250	5514905	76 Gun HE	3030	42	24	3960
50 Cal MG	651655			783881	105 How HE M48		2600	1622	9669
45 Cal SMG	1843250			1796424	105 How HE M54			372	4813
37 HE	9120		17	8616	CncrtProg Fuzed Rds	14481			549
37 APC	7296			7912	T80EG Fuzed Rds			12	779
37 Can.	1824			1852	105 How HE AT	326			650
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817			1001
57 APC	3150			2794	105 How Smk Red				203
75 Gun HE M48	8960	183	63	10705	105 How Smk WP	817		99	1807
75 Gun APC w/OF		51		5565	T-105 Fuzes				690
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2321	Propaganda Shells			10	64
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1269	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2319
Fuzes for Above				1269	60 Mtr HE	4718			5960
75 Gun Smk HC	896		15	692	60 Mtr illum'g	172			505
75 How HE M48	2014			1153	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			675
75 How Smk WP	402			647	81 Mtr HE Lt				3505
75 How HE M54	1400		20	2017	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			1038
75 How HE AT	201		25	202	81 Mtr Smk WP				1678

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

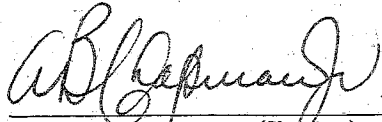
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location \_\_\_\_\_  
From 090600 January 1945 To 100600 January 1945  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

Basic COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			3592					
Mines AP M2				220					
Mines AP M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374			31109					
Gren., R HE AT	615		3	1309					
Gren., R Impact				565					
Gren., R Smk WP				294					
Gren., R Cartridge				165					
Gren., Carb Cartridge				14283					
Gren. Adapter				853					
Flare Trip M48				83					
Flare Trip M48				203					
Ground Signal	4245			4289					
2.36" AT Rckt	7816			6818					
Gren., WP				2373					
Gren., Inc				2337					
Gren., HC				1609					
Gren., Clrd Smk				2081					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944 O-30301-1

  
A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)  
Capt., Ordnance Dept  
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

111630 Jan 45

Memo to Col. Seneff:

Col. Hill states the following: The division resembles Coxey's Army on the move. He wants included in Daily Poop Sheet a notice to all units telling them that there will be an inspection for all unauthorized appendages on vehicles. He says that some halftracks have houses built on them with smokestacks and beds on the ~~ext~~ side that extend out over the road -- the same with some 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton trucks. He says he noted this particularly with the 94th. He says the winterization of peeps is all right and the neat rack on the back of a halftrack for carrying tentage ~~is~~ etc., is OK. He says arrangements should be made to have Col. Megica form inspection teams and have every unit inspected, reports to be turned in to G-4 and consolidated and then turned over to the Chief of Staff.

On the memo attached he said he cannot see any reason why it should take two or three days for a fire extinguisher to be refilled and returned to the unit. He wishes Col. Seneff to check into it.

*[Handwritten signature: J. Hill]*  
*[Handwritten signature: J. Hill]*  
*[Handwritten signature: J. Hill]*



DECLASSIFIED  
135617  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

To - C/S  
9PS 94  
FKK/jbr

S-4

HEADQUARTERS  
136TH ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE BATTALION  
APO 446  
U.S. ARMY

10 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Inspection

TO : The Ordnance Officer, 14th Armored Division.

1. Following is a report of inspection of tires conducted 9 January 1945 by crews from 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.

TOTAL VEHICLES INSPECTED	23
Low tire pressure	5
High tire pressure	0
Tire flat	0
Spare tire flat	2
No spare tire	2
Valve cap missing	4
Irregular wear	0
Incorrect mounting	0
Need retreading	0
Need vulcanizing	0
Badly bruised or cut	0
TOTAL DEFECTS	23
No defect s	12
1 defect	9
2 defects	2
	23
	13

*F. K. Kinsey*  
F. K. KINSEY  
Major, Ordnance Dept.,  
Bn. Shop Officer.

Incl: Tire Inspection Report

G-4  
And to units concerned to correct  
deficiencies  
*JKV*

CONFIDENTIAL

*See forward plan  
#1109  
Jan 10 1945*

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA: DATE 1/23

## TIRE INSPECTION

9 Jan. 1945  
DATE ~~10 Dec 1945~~

UNIT	TYPE VEHICLE	WAR NO.	DEFECTS
	TRUCK, 1/4 TON		
154 Sig.		20112249	No spare
C.C."B"		20550575	None
Div. Hq.		20645042	No spare
" "		20255075	Low pressure, valve cap missing
" "		20605459	Spare flat
Div. Trains		20630894	None
" "		20631978	Spare flat, 2 valve caps missing
" "		20621444	None
	TRUCK, 3/4 TON W/C		
501 F.A.		2257852	None
" " "		2254139	None
84 Med.	(C. & R.)	20175737	None
" "	(W/C)	2253869	None
C.C."A"		2251446	2 valve caps missing
Div. Hq.		2254051	None
Div. Trains		2256291	One valve cap missing
	HALF TRACK		
154 Sig.		4018941	None
" "	TRAILER, 1 TON		
154 Sig.		0395303	None
	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON		
154 Sig.		4478871	Low pressure
" "		60130668	Low pressure
" "		4264455	Low pressure

DATE 9 Jan. 1945

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350157  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

To C/S *ML*  
9PS-  
FKK/jbr 9-11

G-4

HEADQUARTERS  
136TH ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE BATTALION  
APO 446  
U.S. ARMY

9 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Inspection

TO : The Ordnance Officer, 14th Armored Division.

1. Following is a report of inspection of tires conducted 8 January 1945 by crews from 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.

TOTAL VEHICLES INSPECTED	<u>45</u>
Low Tire Pressure	11
High Tire Pressure	2
Spare Tire Flat	4
No Spare Tire	3
Valve Caps Missing	6
Irregular Wear	1
Incorrect Mounting	2
Tires badly bruised or cut	9
TOTAL DEFECTS	<u>37</u>

*F. K. Kinsey*  
F. K. KINSEY  
Major, Ordnance Dept.,  
Bn. Shop Officer

Incl: Tire Inspection Report

1st Ind.  
HQ 136TH ORD MAINT BN, APO 446, U. S. Army

JFP/wad  
10 January 1945.

TO: Commanding General 14th Armored Division, APO 446, U. S. Army.

1. Information.

G-4  
Please have these references  
extracted & sent to units  
concerned for necessary  
action to prevent recurrence

*GEO. M. Megica*  
GEO. M. MEGICA  
Lt. Col., Ord. Dept.  
Div. Ord. Off.

*for  
Jm  
#1109*

CONFIDENTIAL

*ML*

*Count 1070  
110845*

NO. 7350 AT  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

TIRE INSPECTION

DATE 8 Jan. 1945

UNIT	TYPE VEHICLE	WAR NO.	DEFECTS
	<u>TRUCK, 1/4 TON</u>		
-125 Eng.		20630303	No spare
-136 Ord.		20621469	Low pressure
-154 Sig.		20540878	Spare flat, valve caps missing
" "		2063080	Spare flat
-C.C."A"		20539675	Low pressure
-C.C."B"		20630273	Low pressure
-Trains Hq.		20630701	None
" "		20540662	Low pressure, no valve caps
	<u>C &amp; R CAR, 3/4 TON</u>		
-84 Med.		20171311	Low pressure
Div. Hq.	<u>WEAPONS CARRIER, 3/4 TON</u>		
Div. Hq.		2253327	None
" "		2253932	Low pressure, no valve caps
" "		2253655	None
" "	<u>SEDAN, LIGHT</u>		
- Div. Hq.		165112	3 tires high pressure, spare low, no spare valve cap
	<u>HALF TRACK</u>		
-19 Inf.		404234	None
Div. Hq.		4023762	Low pressure
" "		4018911	Irregular wear
" "		4024460	Tires badly cut
" "		4037003	One cut sidewall
	<u>TRAILER, 1/2 TON</u>		
Div. Hq.		0111059	One valve cap missing

DATE 1-8-45

SHEET 3 OF 3

DECLASSIFIED  
 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

## TIRE INSPECTION

DATE 1-8-45

UNIT	TYPE VEHICLE	WAR NO.	DEFECTS
	<u>TRAILER, 1 TON</u>		
-68 Inf.	Trailer, 1 ton	0613901	None
	<u>TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON</u>		
62 Inf.		4478717	None
" "		4324864	None
-68 Inf.		60130807	3 tires cut, front tires need rotation
-25 Tank		432847	Shrapnel hole in one tire
-47 Tank		4326146	Left front tire low and cut
-48 Tank		4478377	None
-499 F.A.		4324668	Spare missing
500 F.A.		4267332	None
" " "		60130711	None
" " "		4323057	None
501 F.A.		4326719	None
" " "		4472402	None
" " "		447422	None
" " "		4321727	None
" " "		4264515	Pressure high
-84 Med.		4328713	Low pressure, one tire badly cut
94 Cav.		4265739	4 tires cut
" "		43271929	None
-125 Eng.		4478677	Shrapnel hole in spare
-136 Ord.		4324591	Outside right intermediate torn
-154 Sig.		4501449	One valve cap missing



735017

AUTHORITY  
BY C J NARA DATE: 7/23

## APPENDIX "A"

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q

DATE 11 Feb 1943

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 11 Jan 1944

[illegible]

6.

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:

9. U. S. Army.....

10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....

11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF .....

12. French Military.....

13. U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....

14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....

15. Native Civilian (7).....

16. Prisoners of War.....

17. Others Authorized (explain).....

TOTAL RATIONS

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM					
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL	
5573	2214	784	18569	2619	27759	11019	677	1222	638	13596

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks:

J. F. RYAN  
Capt., QMC  
Ass't Div QM  
14th Armd Div

Incl. #1

S E C R E T

- 1 -  
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 123456 DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl: #1

SECRET

(Date & Hour)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN LE BAIN.

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1094	120100	G-3 Rept No. 11.	
		1095	120030	Opns Memo, 14 AD (G-3).	
<del>XX</del>	0800	1096		Col Seneff to CCA.	
0900		1097		Info G-3 94 had closed in town requested. Tp thru FOLLET.	
0900		1098		Info G-3 CCB Adv CP HOHWILLER.	
	0910	1099		Mr Calvert to DAO to adv them to move to WOERTH.	
0940		1100		Div Surg & Col Schinfeld to CP. It was decided that they hold the bldgs in BOUXWILLER and await results in the next 24 hrs to see whether or nor they will move their Hold Co up to BOUXWILLER and it is suggested by them that if they move their Hold Co they also move their Hq. At presene there are 55 patients in the Hold Co.	
0940		1101		Ltr, 14 AD (G-4), AG 400 (D), Subj: "Request for Addl Eqpmt", for 1 Truck, Tank, Gasø, 750-Cal, 2-1/2T, <del>6X</del> 6 per Maint Co (total of 3), DISAPPROVED by 7 A.	To C/S.
0950		1102	10	Losses & Replms of Major Items by Ord Officer.	To C/S.
	0950	1103		Maj McCourt tpd Col Megica to find out why it should take 2 or 3 1/2 days for a fire exting to be refilled and retd to unit (as requested by C/S.) Col Megica will call back.	
1000		1104		Maj Merrill, ø VI Corps Ammo O wants to contact Capt Chapman (DAO) imme. Lt Reuler to DAO to advise.	
1010		1105		Col Megica tpd - RE Item 1103 above - Exting have to be sent to SARREBOURG for refilling. No extra exting or refill machine onhand in this Div. Extra Exting & refilling machine have been reqnd thru Engrs.	Memo to C/S.
<del>XXXX</del>		1106		QM daily rat rept.	
1020		1107	11	Tire Insp Rept recd fr Ord. <i>(Repts submitted &amp; units concerned order 13 Jan)</i>	to C/S.
		1108	10	Ord Insp Rept recd fr Ord.	to C/S.
<del>XXXXXX</del>		1109		CCB Tns at DAUENDORF (Q940256) - adv by msgr.	
1045		1110		Maj Biasella S-4, CCA) to CP - Advised location of CCA CP's.	
1045		1111		Col Megica to CP (Ord). Submitted model & drawing of Wash machine. He went to A yesterday and got a tentative alloc of 10 Medium Tks with 76's. He hopes they will be M4A3TE8's. It looks as tho from here onwe will deal directly with A in alloc of tanks. This should save considerable time in the issue of tanks to our units. However, it will mean that our own Ord will have to process them.	
1045		1112		Mr. Calvert to CP.	
		1113		Lt Reuler to CP - He had advised DAO (See Item 1104).	
1100		1114		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - advised that we would have some more white phosphorus <del>grens</del> rockets & hand grens.	
		1115		Col Stone (Surg) to CP - <del>XXXX</del> Informed him that CCA advised they were moving C84 from PFAFFENHOFFEN to BIBLISHEIM.	

NOV 13 1950  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY J. NARA: DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 12 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 12 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LE-BAIN.

- M Noted on Situation Map  
 S Standard G-4 Distribution  
 T Information furnished Troops  
 DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1130		1116	112400	Daily Status Report CGB.	
	1135	1117		Info copy Ltr to 7A re basic load (Journal #1046, 9 Jan) to VI Corps.	
	1140	1118		Maj McCourt to DQM.	
1210		1119		Maj McCourt to CP. DQM not yet set up in MORSEBRONN. Rations at old place today. GRU and PW in MORSEBRONN.	
1205		1120		Col. Seneff to CP. Checked today's journal to this point. Result of check into tank situation attached.	
	1320	1121		Col Seneff to Corps - Going to try to get back those 5 tanks that are being used in the Tank School. There are 8 of our tanks being used there at the present time.	
1345		1122	04	<i>B-4 Hm. put. &amp; distrib</i> Ltr, AG 400.192-D, 7 A, Subj: "Material in Hands of Troops Rept", and 1st Ind, 14 AD, dtd 11 Jan, together with forms reproduced and distributed.	
1345		1123		DAO reports phone in.	
1400		1124	12	Memo on QM Storage of Sig Eqmt by 154 recd.	
1430		1125		Maj Duke, 977 FA tpd - advised they had 2 1-ton trlrs - Our Ord notified to pick up tomorrow.	
	1445	1126		<i>ENGERS</i> Maj McCourt to <del>DM</del> <i>CCB</i> , thence to DQM.	
1530		1127		Chief of Staff to CP. Stated that Bingo had phoned him that 2 tanks of the 25th were at ROTHBACH, apparently lost. C/S directed that tanks proceed 1530 from ROTHBACH to ZINSWILLER to GUNDERSHOFFEN to REICHSHOFFEN to WOERTH to MERKWILLER to SOULTZ. C/S directed that G-4 arrange to send officer with peep and wrecker to meet them, as they had only 2 men to tank and were sliding all over road. Directed that liaison with maintenance be improved. Lt. Reuler telephoned Adv CP and spoke with Capt. Cardinal and gave him the information, that Maj McCourt was on his way there and the information should be given to Maj McCourt and to CGB.	
1540	1540	1128		Ltr 94 re addl fld range with inds (Jour #1091-11 Jan) forwarded by ind thru AG to 94.	
	1540	1129		Ltr 136 re addl fld range, with inds (Journal #1041 9 Jan) forwarded by ind thru AG to 136.	
1600		1130		Overlay of Route Conditions from Eng. 14 AD	
1600		1131		Loc and Coor of Adm Units fr VI Corps	
1600		1132		Msg CGB Adv from CGB intercepted by Forward Net G-4 radio-CP closed 1350 HOHWILLER. Adv CP CUHLENDORF.	
1600		1133		Tp from Adv CP. Capt Cardinal advised that Col Seneff did not wish unit to furnish officer, peep & wrecker. Lt Reuler, being unable to contact Res Comd immediately, phoned 136. Col Mejiga said he would take care of it.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
135617  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 12 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 12 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LE-BAIN

- M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1700		1134	120600	Daily Shop Stat Rept fr Ord.	to C/S.
		1135	12	Memo fr Hq Comdt re parking of Div Hq Vehicles.	
1705		1136		Maj McCourt to CP. Engr S-4 advised of the fire exting situation in the Div and instructed that he go down to A and see what could be done about it. DQM closed in their area - still haven't gotten quite sufficient space for Cl II. However, there is no space available in the town - MORSEBRONN.	
1715		1137		Capt Elmore (Ord) tpd - said that the message (see Item 1127) went out to the Co in BIBLISHEIM and they will have a wrecker crew and an officer on the road to meet those tanks as soon as conceivably as possible. Also stated that those tanks were told exactly where to go. It had been suggested that they be held there until an officer came back to get them but the higher command said they should be released.	
1730		1138		Col Seneff to CP. Told that chances were slim of our getting our 5 tanks back at this time. Visited CCA, B & fwd CP.	
1740		1139		Col Morrison (Eng) to CP. Conf re a means of more rapidly refilling fire extinguishers.	
	1800	1140		Tpd CCR S-4 re turning in of blankets in lieu of sleeping bags (mountain type) that were issued to them.	
Ser No.		1138 (Cont'd)		They seemed to be doing all right. Straightened out that tank deal. Sending Lt Reuler to hold down fwd CP.	
1900		1141		Lt Reuler to fwd CP (SURBOURG).	
2030		1142		Col Seneff tpd Col Megica - Asked him about the new M4A3TE8's. Col M advised that we weren't going to get them. They were going to separate tank bns because they were supported by A Ord and have the spare parts. Asked if they were going to be able to fix us up and he said that he would know definitely tomorrow. A had promised that they would. Col S pointed out that our latest figure of losses stands at perm losses - 16. It was decided to include the tire insp and insp for unauth appendages with the reg veh tactical inspections. Col M stated that for several reasons he did not desire to put tank dozer blades on VTR's. After some discussion he agreed to do so. Upon being asked the cause of the 2 tanks going astray Col M stated that he did not know at present but would investigate. He further said that the Ord Co Commander who sent the tanks back swears that he told the tank commanders exactly where to look.	
2100		1143	09 10	Cir No. 1, 7 A. Bull #4, 7 A.	
2120		1144		Lt Reuler to CP.	
2145		1145		Intercepted messages CCB net (1) DAO addl off ice at WOERTH. (2) Resupply by morning.	
	2200	1146		Lt Reuler to Advance CP.	
2300		1147		CCB Net. Intercept messages/- (1) A-94 to CCR, trans rats. (2) Ammo (5) Re Ammo. Daily Shop Stat Repts attached.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: JNARA DATE: 1/23

#6  
G-4  
Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: *NVA*  
Date: 12 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 37

Date: 12 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD               | MORSBRONN   |
| 2. DIV CP REAR                  | PHALSBOURG  |
| 3. QM - CLASS I                 | DQM   |
| 4. CLASS II                     | DQM   |
| 5. CLASS III                    | OTTERSWILLER  |
| 6. DIV QM                       | MORSBRONN   |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS                | DQM: CCA - 1230<br>CCR - 1250<br>CCB - 1310<br>Div Tps - 1350 |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO        | SAVERNE   |
| 9. A CO                         | MERTZWEILLER  |
| 10. B CO                        | SAVERNE   |
| 11. C CO                        | SAVERNE   |
| 12. DAO                         | Closes 121800 - MERTZWEILLER<br>Opens 121600 - WOERTH         |
| 13. ASP                         | #421 - DETWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)                  |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR      | A-136, B-136, C-136   |
| 15. SUPPLY                      | PHALSBOURG  |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE   |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT             | OBERMODERN<br>GRIESBACH                                       |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO   | PHALSBOURG  |
| 19. A CO                        | General Support - LIXHEIM                                     |
| 20. B CO                        | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MERTZWILLER                      |

*Journal 1/12/45*

S E C R E T  
-1-

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

Line No.

SECRET

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO | Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN   |
| 22. SUPPLY                  | PHALSBOURG   |
| 23. AM. C. C. S.            | DIV CP.  |
| 24. TRAINS                  | Released   |
| 25. PW CAGE                 | MORSBRONN  |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MORSBRONN  |
| 27. LIGHT LINE              | Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only. |
| 28. ENGR S-4                | GRIESBACH  |
| 29. CP - CCA KUHLENDORF     | TNS - CCA - IMBSHIEM   |
| 30. CCB HOHWILLER           | CCB - DAUENDORF  |
| 31. RES COMD HOELSHLOCH     | RES COMD - Vic LAUBACH   |
| 32. TNS HQ PHALSBOURG       |  |
| 33. VI CORPS DETTWILLER     |  |
| 34. DIV ARTY KUTZENHAUSEN   |  |

1. White phosphorus rockets will be available for issue 13 Jan 45.
2. All bumpers of vehicles will be clearly marked with unit designations and will be kept clean at all times.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF  
G-4

SECRET



DECLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY LJA NARA DATE 7/23

C-4 DISTRIBUTION LIST

Standard Distribution

A - Adm O & Daily Memo this Headquarters

<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>	<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			

Other units not under intermediate command:

31	501
32	398
33	117
34	47
35	Div Arty Co
36	45 B.O.
37	79 D

B - Adm O Higher Headquarters

2	1	QM
2	2	Ord
1	3	Engr O
1	4	Prov Marshal
1	5	Surg
1	6	AG
1	7	CWO
1	8	G-1
1	9	G-3

Document: G-4 Memo #37  
No. copies: 36 Date & Hour: 1300 17 Jan  
(Sign) James R. Bole

UNCLASSIFIED  
1350157  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS  
136TH ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE BATTALION  
APO 446  
U.S. ARMY

FKK/jbr

11 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Inspection

TO : The Ordnance Officer, 14th Armored Division

1. Following is a report of tire inspection conducted 10 January 1945 by crews from 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.

VEHICLES INSPECTED		36
Tire pressure low	0	
Tire pressure high	9	
Tire flat	0	
Spare flat	0	
No spare	1	
Valve cap missing	4	
Irregular wear	0	
Incorrect mounting	0	
Need retreading	0	
Need vulcanizing	0	
Badly bruised or cut	1	
TOTAL DEFECTS	15	
No defects	13	
1 defect	11	11
2 defects	2	4
	36	15

*F. K. Kinsey*  
F. K. KINSEY  
Major, Ordnance Dept.,  
Bn. Shop Officer

Incl: Tire Inspection Report

CONFIDENTIAL

12/020

DECLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY  
BY: NARA: DATE: 1/23TIRE INSPECTIONDATE 10 January 1945

UNIT	TYPE VEHICLE	WAR NO.	DEFECTS
	TRUCK, 1/4 TON		
125 Eng.		20505649	None
136 Ord.		20502156	None
Div. Hq.		20509374	None
" "		20619539	None
Div. Trains		20639894	None
" "		20511956	None
M.P. Platoon		20610694	2 valve caps missing
	AMBULANCE, 3/4 TON		
84 Med.		734021	Spare cut
" "		733011	None
" "		731816	None
" "		732322	None
	TRUCK, 3/4 TON W/C		
Div. Trains		2256291	One valve cap missing
	TRAILER, 1 TON		
Div. CM.		044920	High pressure- 38 lbs.
	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON		
25 Tank		4267182	High pressure- 60 lbs.
47 Tank		432661	None
" "		4321937	None
48 Tank		60130834	High pressure- 60 lbs. 3 valve caps missing
500 F.A.		432057	High pressure- 60 lbs.
" " "		4266531	High pressure- 60 lbs.

DATE 10 Jan. 1945

[illegible]

## APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Adm Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529

DATE: 11 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE: 11 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT	: 10th A D	6th Army Group	10000	10000
5. ATTACHED UNITS	: Attachments	* * *	651	651

6. TOTAL: 1151

7. AVERAGE LESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U.S. ARMY RATIONS:

9.	U. S. Army.....	11143
10.	U.S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	4
13.	U.S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS: 1150

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	D TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
916	1304	16726	3410	5194	27396	11489		192	11675

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks:

(NAME)	(RANK)
J.F. HUGH	
CAPT., USMC	
Asst't Div. GEN	
14th Arm'd Div.	

Incl. #1

~~SECRET~~  
- 1 -  
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED  
135047  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification, number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians: mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

NND DECLASSIFIED  
 735047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

ATTACHED TO THE 14th A D

French	4
Red Cross	3
93rd P A	1
117th Signal	5
Siam	8
Electricians	5
Air Support	16
VI Corps	29
7th Army drivers	80
398th AAA	500

TOTAL 651



UNCLASSIFIED	
73507	
AUTHORITY	DATE
BY L3 NARA	7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
Office of Asst Chief of Staff,  
G-4

/dc

12 January 1945.


MEMORANDUM TO Chief of Staff:

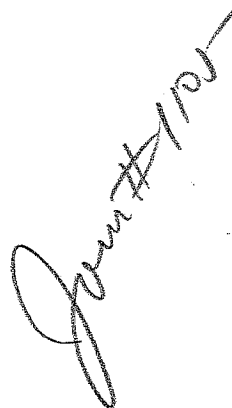
1. In reference to the question of the extended length of time required for refilling fire extinguishers, Ordnance has advised that they do not have a stock of fire extinguishers for exchange or refilling machines for the refilling of same.

2. Both, extra extinguishers and four (4) refilling machines have been requisitioned through the Engineers but have not yet been received. It is therefore necessary to take the empty fire extinguisher, after a unit has turned it into Ordnance, to Sarrebourg where it is refilled in 24 hours, and then return same to using unit, via Ordnance Company, thus causing the two to three day delay in the refilling of of same.

3. The Engineers are being checked to see if anything can be done about procuring the extra extinguishers and refilling machines.

GA  
Shanks  
JMK

  
SENEFF, G-4.



UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY CJ NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 13 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 13 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBROWN-LE-BAIN.

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
0700		1148	130100	G-3 Rept #12.	
			122000	Opns Instr #10.	
	0830	1149		Maj McCourt to CCA, B & R (S-4's).	
	0930	1150		Col Seneff to Adv CP, CCA, B & R.	
1020		1151		Tp fr Maj McCourt - Inform Col Seneff that DAO should be moved farther S - Suggest HATMAT.	
1030		1152		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA) to CP - Recom moving DAO to vic MORSBROWN or MERTZWILLER. Loc of CCA Tns - HEGNEY. In DM	
1050		1153		Msg fr Maj McCourt (Rad) - Suggest Move DAO.	
1100		1154	122400	Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps.	
1105		1155		Maj McCourt to CP. (See 2nd item imme below for details).	
1150		1156		CIC requested be included in distr Daily Memo or given abstract showing location of Adm Units.	
(Part of Item 1155)				Visited Tns CCB. Cl I & III re-sup accomplished last night with no trouble. At present all ammo trks are being sent fwd to put some addl ammo on the ground. No trouble re-sup units last night or this morning; however, they did complain that DAO was mis-located. Visited Tns CCA - CC S-4 has moved to new loc. Spoke to Serv Co of 48th who said that re-sup was accomplished by 0330 this morning and at present are re-sup tns. Visited DQM - they still do not have sufficient space for Cl II. A heavy class II run is expected this week-end and it is suggested that a DQM Cl II dp be estab further to the rear.	
1200		1157		Col Seneff retd CP. Conference w/Asst G-4. Determined to move DAO to Pfaffenhoffen.	
1205		1158		DAO tpd. Ordered to move to PFAFFENHOFFEN. Will open there 1500.	In DM.
1300	1300	1159		Etrs re tire maint defects disclosed by 136 inspection sent to units concerned.	
1315		1160		Col Chadwick (DQM) to CP - Told to look for a location in PFAFFENHOFFEN and adv G-4. We are counting on his issuing of tomorrow's rats from here.	
	1330	1160a		Mr. Calvert to S-4, CCA, & S-4, CCB-Adv DAO to PFAFFENHOFFEN.	
	1330	1161		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - DM distributed.	
1400		1162	10	Ltr, AG 311.5-S, Subj: "Maint of SIGABA", 7 A.	
1400		1163		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - Discussion re Ammo re-supply.	
1440		1164	13	Memo fr Hq Comdt re baths.	
		1165	13	" " " " re meal hours.	
1430		1166		Maj Clark of VI Corps to CP - Discussion on new M4A3E3 Medium Tanks, bedding.	
1430		1167		Lt Reuler tpd fr fwd CP - CG wants some snakes.	
	1440	1168		Col Seneff tpd Col Lambert re probability of not having to use snakes.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350187  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 13 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)  
TO : 2400A 13 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)  
(Date & Hour)  
PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LES-BAINS.

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
	1445	1169		Maj McCourt tpd 45 & 79 - no soap.	
1500		1170		Col Megica (Ord) tpd - does not want to put dozer blades on VTR's. Col Seneff stated he would see C/S tomorrow re matter.	
1505		1171		Lt Reuler called again - CG wants 2 snakes and A to delivery	
	1510	1172		Col Seneff tpd VI Corps - They are going to check with Engrs and see if trucks and trailers can be gotten to haul snakes up.	
	1515	1173		Maj McCourt tpd A Engrs to ascertain definitely whether y snakes in LUNEVILLE or not. Couldn't contact.	
	1530	1174		Col Seneff contacted Corps - They are going to delivery 4 snakes to NEWBOURG, probably sometime tomorrow.	
	1545	1175		Maj McCourt to Div Engr CP to advise them to maintain liaison with VI Corps on delivery of snakes and give G-4 3 hrs advance notice of snakes' arrival.	
1550		1176	12	Bull #2, 14 AD.	
		1177	11	Bull #5, 7A.	
1605	<del>1605</del>	1178		Col Seneff tpd Lt Reuler and informed him of above notes on snake situation and to advise CG.	
1630	<del>1630</del>	1179	10	Ltr, 7 A, AG 470.8 - O, Subj: "Carriage, Motor, 75mm How, M8", recd.	
<del>1645</del>		1180		DQM tpd-closing present area - moving to PFAFFENHOFFEN.	
1645		1181		Msg (to CCB, CCB, Div Tns, 94, 125, 136 & 84) - "Rats 14 Jan PFAFFENHOFFEN". Recd ROGER all units at 1915	
	1710	1182		Msg to DAO - "Investigate Avail White Phosphorus Rifle Grenades. Units will request them tonight".	
1710		1183	13	Daily Shop Stat Rept rece fr Ord.	To C/S.
		1184	11	Ord Insp Report recd.	To C/S.
		1185	12	Tire Insp Report recd.	To C/S.
		1186	13	Memo fr Div Ord re Engr Corps Issue Items - Fire Exting.	
1900		1187		Adm Instr #3, 7th Army distr AG, QM, IG, GI	
	<del>1740</del> <del>XXIX</del> <del>XXIX</del>	1188		Msg to DQM - "Alert 4 trucks for Noon 14 Jan to be used only on Div Order".	
<del>CORRECTION</del>					
1620		1189		Maj Watkins (Engrs) to CP - Conf re trans of snakes. Told to keep close touch with progress and let us know when it will arrive at NEUBOURG.	
1630		1190		CCA (S-4) to CP - Reported CCA fully re-supplied. B-48 lost kit truck and one range. Advised that DQM had moved to PFAFFENHOFFEN and that rats would be issued there tomorrow.	
2020		1191		Capt Robinson of Engrs tpd. Checked with Corps Engrs. Necessary tools for putting snake in opn come with it.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 13 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map

S Standard G-4 Distribution

T Information furnished Troops

DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 13 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN LES BAINS.

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
<u>CORRECTION</u>		92			
	1930	1169		Col Seneff to Fwd CP.	
		93			
2121		1170		Col Seneff retd to CP.	
		94			
2130		1171		Col Morrison to CP (Engrs). Conf re snake.	
		95			
2400		1172		Daily Stat Repts attached.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
 1350 M7  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY CJ NARA DATE 1/23

#6  
 G-4  
 Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
 Init: GS  
 Date: 13 Jan 45

No. 38

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 G-4 DAILY MEMO

Line No.

Date: 13 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
 Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

- |                                 |   |                       |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD               | MORSBRONN   |                       |
| 2. DIV CP REAR                  | PHALSBOURG  |                       |
| 3. QM - CLASS I                 | DQM   |                       |
| 4. CLASS II                     | DQM   |                       |
| 5. CLASS III                    | OTTERSWEILER  |                       |
| 6. DIV QM                       | MORSBRONN   |                       |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS                | DQM: CCA - 1230<br>CCR - 1250<br>CCB - 1310<br>Div Tps - 1350 |                       |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO        | SAVERNE   | ) Support - No change |
| 9. A CO                         | MERTZWEILLER  |                       |
| 10. B CO                        | SAVERNE   |                       |
| 11. C CO                        | SAVERNE   |                       |
| 12. DAO                         | Closes WOERTH 131500; opens PFAFFENHOFFEN 131500.             |                       |
| 13. ASP                         | #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)                 |                       |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR      | A-136, B-136, C-136   |                       |
| 15. SUPPLY                      | PHALSBOURG  |                       |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE   |                       |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT             | OBERMODERN<br>GRIESBACH                                       |                       |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO   | PHALSBOURG  |                       |
| 19. A CO                        | General Support - LIXHEIM                                     |                       |
| 20. B CO                        | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MERTZWEILLER                     |                       |

S E C R E T

NO 735047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO | Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOPFEN   |
| 22. SUPPLY                  | PHALSBOURG   |
| 23. M. C. C. S.             | DIV CP   |
| 24. TRAINS                  | Released   |
| 25. PW CAGE                 | MORSEBORN  |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MORSEBORN  |
| 27. LIGHT LINE              | Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving beams only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only. |
| 28. ENGR S-4                | GRIESBACH  |
| 29. CP - CCA KUHLENDORF     | TNS - CCA - HEGENEY  |
| 30. CCB HORWILLER           | CCB - DAUENDORF  |
| 31. RES COMD HOEISHLOCH     | RES COMD - Vic LAUBACH   |
| 32. TNS HQ PHALSBOURG       |  |
| 33. VI CORPS DETTWILLER     |  |
| 34. DIV ARTY KUTZENHAUSEN   |  |

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
 Col., G. S. C.,  
 Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*Seneff*  
 SENEFF  
 G-4

1 Incl - Annex #1

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350187  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq 14th Armd Div  
13 Jan 45

1. Loss of Blankets on Combat Vehicles. The division is losing a great deal of blankets and bedding rolls by carrying them into combat on the backs of combat vehicles. There is at the present time a shortage of all types of bedding in Army dumps, and regardless of any shortage that might exist Army will not issue blankets to build units up over the authorized allowance of one sleeping bag and two blankets per man. Therefore, the blankets that we are now losing will not be replaced. Because of this fact, units will not carry blanket rolls into combat, but will dump rolls by company in assembly areas or attack positions, to be collected and carried forward when needed by unit service personnel.

2. Unauthorized Storage of Equipment.

a. Investigation of the QM Storage Area disclosed the following Signal Equipment to be in storage:

DIV ARTY.

- 1 Mast Base MP-48
- 2 Battery BA-39
- 2 Battery BA-40
- 1 Alignment Tool TL--150
- 1 Tube Kit for Transceiver BC-620
- 2 Tube Kit for Power Pack PE-97
- 1 Handset TS-13-B
- 1 Mounting FT-250
- 1 Btry case for SCR-510
- 1 Remote Control Unit RM-29-A

68th INF BN

- 1 Converter W-209

501 FA BN

- 1 Detector Set SCR-625

94 CAV RCN SQ

- 2 Cases battery BA-70
- 2 Boxes misc equipment
- 1 Case battery BA-2
- 4 Cases Battery BA-40
- 1 Case Battery BA-39

48 TANK BN

- 1 Loudspeaker LS-3
- 1 Mounting FT-237
- 1 Installation Kit MC-538
- 2 Transmitter BC-604
- 2 Cases battery BA-40
- 1 Set tubes Xmitter BC-653-A
- 1 Box cordage for radios
- 1 Case battery BA-39
- 1 Radio SCR-510
- 1 Case battery BA-70
- 1 Radio SCR-510 wrapped in shelter half
- 3 Cases battery BA-40
- 1 Case battery BA-39
- 1 Case battery BA-70
- 2 Cases other batteries

47TH TK BN

- 1 Red Panel

DIV HQ CO

- 1 Case battery BA-200

b. Batteries will not be placed in storage. Storage over a period of time will result in gradual disintegration of the battery due to the sal ammoniac solution eating the active zinc. Numerous requisitions have been received for batteries now in storage, many of which are only partially filled by Seventh Army Signal Depot due to scarcity. Further check of requisitions revealed that in most instances units were requisitioning batteries they already had in storage. Most of these batteries have been in storage since our arrival in this area from Marseilles. Various other items were in storage, but only those which are termed critical and those which units are continuously requisitioning have been listed.

Annex #1 to Daily Memo #38 (p. 1) CONFIDENTIAL



DECLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 6 J NARA DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

c. All supplies now in storage by units which are not needed for immediate replacement, including the Signal equipment listed above, will be turned in to the appropriate supply service without delay. The hoarding of supplies is an indication of poor supply discipline.

CONFIDENTIAL

nnex #1 to Daily Memo #38 (p. 2)

13 January 1945

TO : Commanding Officer, 125th Armd Engr Bn.

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20630303	No spare
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4478677	Shrapnel hole in spare

SEN EFF  
G-4

Page # 1159

UNCLASSIFIED  
 1350 M7  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA DATE: 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

pjb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, Division Headquarters Company.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Truck, 3/4-Ton, W/C	2253227	None
" " " "	2253932	Low pressure, no valve caps
" " " "	2253655	None.
Sedan, Light	165112	3 tires high pressure, spare low, no spare valve cap
Half Track	4023762	Low pressure
" "	4018911	Irregular wear
" "	4024460	Tires badly cut
" "	4037003	One cut sidewall
Trailer, 1/2-Ton	0111059	One valve cap missing
Truck, 2-1/2-Ton	4325558	No spare tube
" " "	4148705	No spare
" " "	4478621	Low pressure, spare flat, incorrect mounting
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20645042	None
" " "	20255075	Low pressure, valve cap missing
" " "	20605459	Spare flat
Truck, 3/4-Ton W/C	2254051	None
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4257970	Low pressure

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135047  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY (S) NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 136 Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrence of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20621469	Low pressure
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4324591	Outside right intermediate torn

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350 AT  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 154th Signal Company.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrence of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20540878	Spare flat, valve caps missing
" " "	2063080	Spare flat
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4501449	One valve cap missing
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20112249	No spare
Half Track	4018941	None
Trailer, 1-Ton	0395303	None
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4478871	Low pressure
" " "	60130668	Low pressure
" " "	4264455	Low pressure

SENEFF  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, CC "A".

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrence of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20539675	Low pressure
Truck, 3/4-Ton W/C	2251446	2 valve caps missing

SENEFF  
G-4

406

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, CC "B".

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20530573	Low pressure
" " "	20550575	None

SENTRY  
G-4



UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY [signature] DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, Division Trains.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Truck, 1/4-Ton	20630701	None
" " "	20540662	Low pressure, no valve caps
" " "	20630894	None
" " "	20631078	Spare flat, 2 valve caps missing
" " "	20621444	None
Truck, 3/4-Ton W/C	2256291	One valve cap missing

SENEFF  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 84th Medical Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
C & R Car, 3/4 Ton	20171311	Low pressure
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4328713	Low pressure, one tire badly cut
C & R Car, 3/4 Ton	20175737	None
Truck, 3/4 Ton, W/C	2253869	None

SENEFF  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED
135017

AUTHORITY
DATE
1723

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
APO 446

U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 19th Armored Infantry Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Half Track	404234	None

SENEFF
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 68th Infantry Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REQ. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Trailer, 1-Ton	0613901	None
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	60130807	3 tires cut, front tires need rotation

SENEFF  
G-4

DECLASSIFIED  
 7350 AT  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/27

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 62nd Armored Infantry Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4478717	None
" "	4324864	None

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 1350157  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 25th Tank Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	432847	Shrapnel hole in one tire

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 7350157  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY [signature] DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 47th Tank Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4326146	Left front tire low and cut

SENEFF  
 G-4



UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 48th Tank Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4478377	None

SENEFF  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 1350157  
 AUTHORITY  
 DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 499th Armored Field Artillery.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REG. NO.</u>	<u>DEFECT</u>
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4324668	Spare missing

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 735017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 500th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	42 67332	None
" " "	60130711	None
" " "	4323057	None
" " "	42 67375	None
" " "	4323079	None

SENEFF  
 G-4

DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

jeb

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

Commanding Officer, 501st Armored Field Artillery Battalion.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	432 6719	None
" " "	4472402	None
" " "	447422	None
" " "	4321727	None
" " "	4264515	Pressure high
Truck, 3/4 Ton W/C	2257852	None
" " "	2254139	None

SENEFF  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135617  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
 APO 446 U.S. ARMY

je

13 January 1945

SUBJECT: Tire Maintenance.

TO : Commanding Officer, 94th Reconnaissance Squadron.

By direction of the Commanding General, the following extract from report of tire inspections of 8-9 January 1945 by crews of the 136th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion is forwarded for your information and corrective action to prevent recurrences of the deficiencies noted:

VEHICLE	REG. NO.	DEFECT
Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	4265739	4 tires cut
" " "	43271929	None

SENEFF  
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY

BY 60304 DATE 1723

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 13 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 13 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT :	14th A B	6th Army Group	1000	1000
4. ATTACHED UNITS :	French			
	Red Cross		8	8
	Corps		29	29
	Art support		16	16
	Signal		8	8
	111 TAC		7	7
	117th Signal		3	3
	73rd F A		1	1
	7th Army Artillery		50	50
	37th AAS		234	234

6. TOTAL 11495

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)	
8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	11387
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	
13. U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11399

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	K	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	G	K	TOTAL
1643	4404	18760	2096	23985	3153	1713		1635	11495

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

J. F. RYAN  
Capt., QMC  
Ass't Div QM  
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET  
- 1 -  
(over)

18 JAN 1945  
JAN 14 1945

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. - If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WAGs.

Incl. #1

SECRET



SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. - If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET



UNCLASSIFIED  
7350A7  
AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 14 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 14 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBROWN-LES-BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1196	140100	G-3 Rept #13.	
0800		1197	13200	Opns	
0830		1198		Capt Robinson (Engrs) to CP - advised Snake at NEUBOURG.	
	0920	1199		Col Seneff to fwd CP.	
1000		1200		Col Chadwick to CP (QM). PW cage in MORSEBROWN next to bldg where DQM used to be. DQM now in PFAFFENHOFEN. Advised us of CI II draw today.	
1015		1201	12	Ord Insp Rept. recd.	to C/S.
		1202	13	Tire Insp Rept recd.	to C/S.
1030		1203	10	Range Finer, M9, information from CCA.	
0930		1204		Col Miles, G-4, VI Corps, tpd and requested info on the tanks. Maj McCourt tpd Maj Henry (136) at 1030 and was advised that Col Megica was down at A now trying to get tanks and that there were transports standing by to bring those tanks fr A as soon as Col Megica tpd.	
0945		1205		Capt Chapman (DAO) tpd and adv there was 105 at ASP 421. Maj McCourt informed units and told them when they arrived at 421 that if there was no ammo to stay there and call ASP 419.	
1000		1206		Col Seneff tpd - Instructed to bring one snake to Adv CP. Hold the snake near town and report arrival to G-3 as soon as possible. At 1030 Maj Williams of 125th was given these instructions and said that he would complete the opn. He would pick up 4 trucks at DQM at noon.	
1015		1207		Capt Chapman (DAO) tpd - advised that Anti-tank mines would have to be requested from Corps Engrs through Div Engrs. No American Anti-tank mines available but have British.	
1020		1208		Capt Brewer (Ord) to CP - Advised that Maj Dolan had been to Combat Commands to get battle losses. He was inquiring whether to move the companies or not. Was advised of the present situation and instructed not to.	
1030		1209		CIC tpd and said that 40 to 50 persons would be arrested this afternoon in this area and would have to be evacuated. DQM instructed personally to send 2 trucks to G-4 at 1500. to CP.	
1035		1210		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA)/- Advised of correct procedure of ammo draw. Advised that all of his unit had been re-sup.	
1105		1211		Rad message fr DQM - RE FUNDS FOR PX RATS TO BE IN TO FO BY 1600, 14 JAN.	208-1
1150		1212		Maj Dolan to CP - Informed that our losses up to date were 29 Mediums and 2 lights.	
		1213		Sig Sup O to CP - Given instructions as to Mo Rept.	
1200		1214	10	Ltr, 7 A, AG 471.1-B-CI, Subj: "Leaflet Opn 'Frontbrief' No. 15", and 1st Ind, VI Corps, dtd 13 Jan.	

DECLASSIFIED  
735017

AUTHORITY  
BY C. J. NARA DATE 1/23

FROM : 0001A 14 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 14 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LES-BAINS

M Noted on Situation Map  
S Standard G-4 Distribution  
T Information furnished Troops  
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1210		1215		Col Morrison (Engrs) to CP - said that snake should not be brought forward. CG's direction.	
1220		1216		Col Seneff tpd CP fr fwd - Maj McCourt advised him of cancellation of snake.	
1240		1217		Lt Reuler tpd from Adv CP. Wants $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton to report to him 1630 today. Mr. Calvert advised him we would try to catch the trucks hauling the snake before they reached Adv CP. Col Seneff had left Adv CP.	
1240		1218		Info copies QM ration repts 11 & 14 Jan.	
1300		1219		Tp to Col Morrison - Advised him that bringing up of snake had been halted.	
	1330	1220	14	1st Ind, 14 AD (G-4), to 7 A Ltr re Mortor Carriages, 75mm How, M8 (See Jour Item No. 1179).	Noted by See in
	1330	1221		Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distributed.	
	1400	1222		Maj McCourt to CCB Tns.	
1440		1223		DAO tpd - 75mm HE <u>VERY</u> critical - cut down on expenditures.	
1510		1224		Col Seneff called fr Redwood, going fr there to 136.	
1530		1225		Maj McCourt to CP - Visited CCB Tns S-4. S-4 reports he has plenty of 105 ammo. Found ASP 421 out of 75 HE M48; had some M54 in stock. To DQM - saw Maj Sims who had contacted 7 a and was advised that they had allotted 500 woolen sleeping bags to us. He is sending truck down right away (1530) to pick them up. The DAO informed there is 1000 rounds of 75HE M48 at 419. He is sending there to pick up same. Corps AO said a shipment of 75 ammo was expected tomorrow morning.	
1605		1226		Lt Reuler tpd fr fwd CP - The General wants to know how many tanks are coming up forward tonight.	
1630		1227		Maj Watkins (125) to CP to learn location of mines. Maj McCourt phoned DAO - DAO to return call and give location where mines can be obtained, their size, etc. Mines are at ASP 421.	
1635		1228	14 Jan	Weekly Report from CWS.	
1635		1229	13 Jan	Weekly Report from Ord Off.	
1635		1230	140600	Daily Shop Status Rept.	To C/S.
1650		1231		Mr. Hennige (CCB) tpd - wants 500 more mines. Sending down after them right now.	
	1700	1232		Tpd DQM - instructed to alert 10 trucks to haul miles.	
1710		1233		DAO tpd - Mines come 5 to a box - box weighs 50 lbs. Corps estimates that you can get 1000 on a truck by wgt.	
	1715	1234		Msg to 94, CCA, CCB, CCR, 125, 84, 136 & Tn Hq - "Ration Trucks Div QM 15 Jan 0730."	

FROM : 0001A 14 Jan 45  
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 14 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)  
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS.

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1805		1235		Col Seneff to CP.	
1806		1236		Wkly Rept fr DQM.	
	1930	1237		Col Seneff to fwd CP.	
	1935	1238		Maj McCourt to CCB, DAO.	
2000		1239	131800	Adm O #5 VI Corps (AG has 25 copies) for distribution.	
2000		1240		Col. Miles, VI Corps tpd. On 75mm ammo, there is a good supply on hand, 1,000 rounds per vehicle, based on 60-day supply level, 3/4 AP and 1/4 HE — 200-250 rds per day. More HE in about 3 weeks. Call taken by Mr. Calvert and by him tpd to Col Seneff at Adv CP.	
2015		1241	111800A	Adm O #1, 7th A, six copies for distribution.	
		<del>1242</del>	<del>131800A</del>	<del>Adm O #5, VI Corps.</del>	
2110		1242		Col Seneff to CP.	
2120		1243		QM tpd to ask for six more trucks to haul Class II. Col. Seneff informed him no trucks available from units as they are needed to haul ammunition; trucks with Engr now to be returned in the morning; more trucks may be available later in the day.	
2245		1244		Maj McCourt to CP. Reptd units fully combat loaded and trains will be resupplied tonight. Estimated 850-1350 rounds left in ASP.	
2340		1245		Wkly Rept fr Engrs.	
2400		1246		Daily Sup Stat Repts attached.	

UNCLASSIFIED  
735077  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 1/23

REF NO: A-77

S E C R E T

.....  
: S E C R E T :  
: Auth: CG 7th Army :  
: Init: 1017 :  
: Date: 11 January 45 :  
:.....

HQ SEVENTH ARMY  
LUNNEVILLE, FRANCE  
11 January 1945.  
1800A

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 1 - (Not to Accompany any F.O.)  
(Administrative Order No. 16 was last for 1944)

MAPS: 1/200,000 - FRANCE - Sheet 87 - (Annex #1 Attdhd)

I. SUPPLY -

1. Chemical -

- A. Class II & IV Army Depot - No Change.
- B. Class V Dumps - (C.W.S.)
  - (1) ASP 417 - BAYON - Open (V-95-88)
  - (2) ASP 419 - HEMING - Open (Q-43-11)
  - (3) ASP 421 - SAESSOLSHEIM - Open (Q-83-12)
- C. Maintenance -
  - (1) 12th Cml Maintenance Co - EPINAL - Open
  - (2) Others - No change.

2. Engineer -

- A. Army Class II & IV Depots -
  - (1) No. 207 (Adv. Dep.) - SAVERNE (Fortification and Explosives only)
  - (2) No. 209 (Adv. Dep.) - KESKASTEL - (Q-50-41) - Closed.
  - (3) No. 210 - LUNNEVILLE - (V-08-99) - Operated by 450 Engr Dep Co - Now Open.

Others No change.

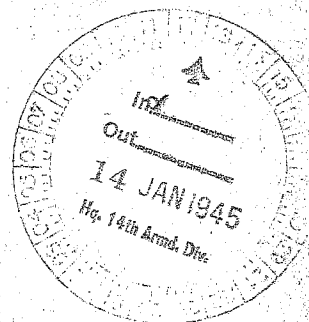
B. Maintenance -

- (1) 469 Engr Maint Co - RAMBERVILLERS - (V-18-72)
- (2) 970 Engr Maint Co - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15)

3. Medical - No change -

4. Ordnance -

A. A.S.P.'s -



*M*

*Jan 14 1945*

S E C R E T

(Over)

DECLASSIFIED  
135087  
AUTHORITY  
BY 3 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

- (1) No. 417 - BAYON - (Z-95-87) - Operated by 64th, 660th and 325th Ord Amm Co's - Now Open.
- (2) No. 418 - DURSTEL - Closed.
- (3) No. 419 - HEMING - (Q-43-10) - Operated by 685th Ord Amm Co - Now Open.
- (4) No. 420 - ESCHBACH - (Q-00-31) - Closed.
- (5) No. 421 - DETTWILLER - (Q-80-17) - Operated by 680th Ord Amm Co - Now Open.
- (6) No. 422 - NELLIG - (Q-42-41) - Closed.

B. Class II & IV -

- (1) Main Depot - No change
- (2) Advance Depots -
  - a. 77th Ord Dep Co - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - On Route N-4.
  - b. 343rd Ord Dep Co - CHAUFONTAINE - (V-07-98) - S. LUNEVILLE - Route 414.

C. Collecting Points -

- (1) Army Ord Coll Point No. 1 - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15)
- (2) Army Ord Coll Point No. 2 -  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mi. S.E. LUNEVILLE, Rt to BAYON

D. Army Vehicle Parks -

- (1) General Purpose Vehicles - GIREY - (V-42-98)
- (2) Combat Vehicles - NOMEXY - (V-00-69) and LUNEVILLE - (V-08-99)

E. Army Ord Supporting Units -

- (1) 54th Ord Gp Hq - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - On Rt N-4
  - (a) 44th Ord Bn Hq - NOMEXY - (Z-98-69) - N. EPINAL Rt N-57
  - (b) 197th Ord Bn Hq - CHARMES - (Z-92-75) - On Rt. N-57
- (2) 55th Ord Gp Hq -  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mi. S. NIDERVILLER - (Q-53-13) - Rt GC-114
  - a. 43rd Ord Bn Hq - ROMANSWILLER (Q-75-04) - S.W. of WASSELONNE
  - b. 45th Ord Bn Hq -  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mi. S. NIDERVILLER (Q-53-13) - GC-114
  - c. 151st Ord Bn Hq - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Rt N-4
  - d. 337th Ord Bn Hq - MENIL-FLINN - (V-20-80) - N. BACCARAT on N-59

5. Quartermaster -

A. Class I Army Supply Points -

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
E.O. 12958 DATE 1/23

**SECRET**

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

- (1) Q-523 - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Operated by 94th & 100th QM Rhd Co's - To supply Army troops.
- (2) Q-529 - SAVERNE - (Q-74-16) - Operated by 266th & 556th QM Rhd Co's - To supply 45, 79 Inf Div, 12 & 14 Armd Div, TF Linden & Herrin, and VI Corps troops and Army troops in zone.
- (3) Q-531 - MACKWILLER - (Q-59-36) - Operated by 568th QM Rhd Co - To supply 44, 36, 100 Inf Div, 2nd DB, TF Harris, and XV Corps troops and Army troops in the zone.
- (4) Q-519 - LUNEVILLE - (V-08-99) - Operated by 568th QM Rhd Co - To supply Army troops 3rd Infantry Division.
- (5) Q-527 - MOLSHEIM - (V-82-92) - To close 13 Jan - To supply 1st DMI
- (6) Q-541 - HAMPONT - To open 16 Jan - Operated by 93rd QM Rhd Co and 499 QM Bn Hq - To supply 103rd Inf Div, 106 Cav Gp, XXI Corps troops and Army troops in the zone.

B. Class III - Army Supply Points -

- (1) Q-524 - SARREBOURG - Operated by 3856th QM Gas Sup Co - To supply Army troops.
- (2) Q-528 - MOLSHEIM - To close 13 Jan - to supply 1st DMI
- (3) Q-532 - DIEMERINGEN - (Q-59-38) - Operated by 436th QM Gas Sup Co - To supply 44, 36, 100 Inf Div, 2nd DB, TF Harris, and XV Corps and Army troops in the zone
- (4) Q-520 - LUNEVILLE - Operated by 832nd Amphib Trk Co - To supply Army troops 3rd Infantry Division.
- (5) Q-530 - SAVERNE - Operated by 3919 Gas Sup Co - To supply 45, 79 Inf Div, 12 & 14 Armd Div, TF Linden & Herrin, and VI Corps troops and Army troops in the zone
- (6) Q-542 - HABOUDANGE - (Q-17-33) - Operated by 3894th QM Gas Sup Co - To supply 103rd Inf Div, 106 Cav Gp, XXI Corps troops and Army troops in the zone.
- (7) Gas Stations (for light Veh) - EPINAL - LUNEVILLE - SARREBOURG - Maximum use will be made of these installations in order to eliminate stocks of gas cans in unit motor pools.

- (8) Convoy Refueling Point - SARREBOURG.

C. Class II & IV Depots - No Change.

D. Maintenance -

- (1) Laundries -

a. 898th QM Lndry Co - EPINAL - CHATEAU-SALINS

**SECRET**

(Over)



DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
EVALUATION DATE 1/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

b. 497th QM Indry Co - SARREBOURG - HESSE - (Q-49-11)

c. 549th QM Indry Co - BACCARAT - SARREBOURG

(2) Sterilization and Bath -

a. 815th QM S & B Co - SARREBOURG - EPINAL - LUNEVILLE

b. 816th QM S & B Co - SARREBOURG - EPINAL - RAMBERVILLER

c. 853rd QM F & B Co - HAMPONT - (Q-16-27)

(3) Salvage Collection -

a. 3051st Salv Coll Co - SARREBOURG

b. 232nd QM Salv Coll Co - IGNEY - (Q-32-04) - SAVERNE

(4) Salvage Repair -

a. 219th Salv Rep Co - SARREBOURG

b. 592nd QM Salv Rep Co - SARREBOURG

E. Bakeries -

(1) 108th QM Bkry Co - SARREBOURG

(2) 178th QM Bkry Co - EPINAL

(3) 3039th QM Bkry Co - SARREBOURG

(4) 4361st QM Bkry Co - HAMPONT - (Q-16-27) - Open 16 Jan.

6. Signal -

A. Class II & IV - No Change

B. Repair - No Change

C. Return of Empty Reels DR-4 and DR-5.

(1) Effective immediately all units drawing wire W-110 and W-143 from Army Signal Depots will be required to return a quantity of empty reels equal to at least 80% of the number of new reels drawn.

7. Artillery Air O.P. - No Change

II. EVACUATION -

1. Casualties -

A. Location of Hospitals -

- (1) 9th Evac Hosp - RAMBERVILLER - (V-18-72) - Now Open
- (2) 11th Evac Hosp - LORQUIN - (Q-45-07) - Now Open
- (3) 27th Evac Hosp - BACCARAT - (V-26-83) - Now Open
- (4) 51st Evac Hosp - ST. DIE - (V-41-65) - Now Open
- (5) 59th Evac Hosp - EPINAL - (V-03-53) - Now Open
- (6) 93rd Evac Hosp - DIEUZE - (Q-25-24) - Now Open

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

- (7) 95th Evac Hosp - SARREBOURG - (V-79-93) - Now Open
- (8) 116th Evac Hosp - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (9) 117th Evac Hosp - EPINAL - (V-03-53) - Now Open
- (10) 132nd Evac Hosp - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (11) 2nd Convl Hosp - EPINAL - (V-03-53) - Now Open
- (12) V.D. Hosp - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (13) N.P. Hosp No. 1 - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (14) N.P. Hosp No. 2 - CIREY - (V-42-98) - Now Open
- (15) 1st Aux Surg Gp - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (16) 2nd Aux Surg Gp - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open
- (17) 1st Medical Lab - SARREBOURG - (Q-50-15) - Now Open

B. Burials -

- (1) Army Cemetery - Vic. EPINAL

3. Prisoners of War -

A. Collecting Points and enclosures -

- (1) Army P.W. Cages -

(a) Located at SAVERNE and MACKWILLER

III. TRAFFIC -

1. Main Supply Routes -

- a. Going East - CHARMES - Rt. N-57 - BAYON - Rt. D-9 - N-414 - LUNEVILLE - Rt. N-4 - To SAVERNE - (Two way route)
- b. Going East - EPINAL - Rt. N420 - N59 - RAMBERVILLER - N435 - MONTIGNY - N392 - BADONVILLER - Rt D-8 - Rt GC-113 - GC-114 - GC-36 - GC-132 - SAVERNE - (Two way route)

2. Traffic Control Points -

- A. No. 1 - LUNEVILLE - (Q-08-00)
- B. No. 3 - BAYON - (Z-96-87)
- C. No. 4 - SARREBOURG - (Q-49-15)
- D. No. 5 - BACCARAT - (V-26-85)
- E. No. 6 - SAVERNE - (Q-72-15)
- F. No. 7 - WASSELONNE
- G. No. 8 - ST. DIE - (V-42-66)

IV. SERVICE TROOPS & TRAINS -

1. New Units Assigned Army -

A. Engineer -

- (1) 1711 Engr Dep Co
- (2) "B" Co., 84th Engr Cam Bn
- (3) 1676th Engr Survey Liaison Det.

S E C R E T

(Over)



S E C R E T

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

B. Medical -

- (1) 591st Med Amb Co
- (2) 589th Med Amb Co
- (3) 597th Med Amb Co
- (4) 619th Med Ctr Co
- (5) 391st Med Coll Co
- (6) 392nd Med Coll Co
- (7) 393rd Med Coll Co
- (8) 87th Med Bn
- (9) 88th Med Bn

C. Quartermaster -

- (1) 898th QM Indry Co
- (2) 561st QM Gp Hq Det

D. Signal -

- (1) 269th Sig Constr Co
- (2) 65th Sig Bn (XXI Corps Sig Bn)

E. Transportation -

- (1) 6833rd Regulating Co
- (2) 4156th QM Trk Co
- (3) 4157th QM Trk Co
- (4) 4158th QM Trk Co
- (5) 4159th QM Trk Co
- (6) 4160th QM Trk Co
- (7) 6831st Movement Control Co

V. PERSONNEL -

1. Replacements -

- A. 2nd Repl Depot - THAON - (V-02-62)
- B. 3rd Repl Bn - PHAISBOURG - (Q-65-19)
- C. 71st Repl Bn - SARREBOURG

2. Finance Disbursing Units -

- A. 11th Fin Disb Sec - SARREBOURG
- B. 23rd Fin Disb Sec - Attachd 55th Ord Gp Hq - NIDERWILLER - (Q-53-13)
- C. 26th Fin Disb Sec - Attachd 54th Ord Gp Hq - SARREBOURG
- D. 39th Fin Disb Sec - SARREBOURG
- E. 45th Fin Disb Sec - SARREBOURG
- F. 80th Fin Disb Sec - LUNEVILLE
- G. 88th Fin Disb Sec - NANCY

3. Army Postal Units -

- A. 12th APU - WASSELONNE
- B. 60th APU - SARREBOURG
- C. 142nd APU - SARREBOURG
- D. 297th APU - EPINAL
- E. 172nd APU - LUNEVILLE
- F. 317th APU - SARREBOURG
- G. 371st APU - EPINAL

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

ADM ORD #1 (Contd)

- H. 539th APU - SARREBOURG
- I. 566th APU - LUNEVILLE
- J. 570th APU - CHARMES
- K. 575th APU - DIEUZE
- L. 578th APU - BERTHEIMING
- M. 758th APU - LUNEVILLE
- N. 763th APU - CIREY

- 4. M.P. Straggler Posts - LUNEVILLE - CHARMES - EPINAL - BACCARAT -  
BLAMONT - RAMBERVILLERS

VI. MISCELLANEOUS -

A. Rear Boundaries -

1. Army -

DOMBASLE - Rt N-4 - LUNEVILLE - BACCARAT - inclusive - BRUYERES -  
exclusive.

2. CORPS -

CHATEAU-SALINS - Rt N55 - HEMING - Rt N-4 - SARREBOURG - inclusive  
to Army - SAVERNE - Rt N-4 - MARLINSHEIM - Exclusive

B. Seventh Army Headquarters - LUNEVILLE.

PATCH  
Comdg.

OFFICIAL:

*Harvey*  
HARVEY  
G-4  
*WPH*

DISTRIBUTION:

G-4 SPECIAL

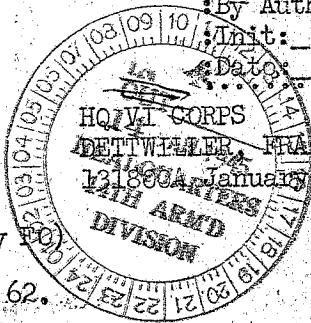
S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350157  
AUTHORITY  
ECL NARA DATE 1/23

~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

177-41

1-4  
what  
act?  
Ag file  
25 copies  
#18



SECRET  
By Auth: CG VI Corps:  
Init: BEM  
Date: 13 Jan 45

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER #5 (Not to accompany any PO)

MAPS: 1/200,000 (FRANCE), Sheets No. 57 and 62.

I. SUPPLY

A. Quartermaster

- |                  |              |         |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. Class I       | SAVERNE      | (Q7215) |
| 2. Class II & IV | EPINAL       | (V0453) |
| 3. Class III     | OTTERSWillER | (Q7414) |

B. Engineer

- |                       |               |         |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. Class IV (limited) | SAVERNE       |         |
| 2. Class II & IV      | EPINAL        |         |
| 3. Class II & IV      | LUNEVILLE     | (V0899) |
| 4. Corps Water Points | LUTZELBOURG   | (Q6515) |
|                       | INGWILLER     | (Q8130) |
|                       | DETTWILLER    | (Q8017) |
|                       | HAGENAU       | (R0424) |
|                       | WALDOLWISHEIM | (Q7816) |

C. Ordnance

1. Class II & IV  
Parts and Supplies:
  - (1) Non-divisional units - thru supporting ordnance companies.
  - (2) 12th Arm'd Div - Army Ordnance Depot #432 - EPINAL.  
14th Arm'd Div - " " " " " "
  - (3) Inf Divs - 77th Ord Depot Co - SARREBOURG (Q5015).

2. Class V:

- |          |            |         |
|----------|------------|---------|
| ASP #417 | VILLEGOURT | (Z9785) |
| ASP #419 | HEMING     | (Q4311) |
| ASP #421 | DETTWILLER |         |

D. Medical

- |                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Army Med Depot       | EPINAL     |
| Army Med Depot (Adv) | SARREBOURG |

E. Signal

- |               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Class II & IV | EPINAL |
|---------------|--------|

F. Chemical Warfare

- |                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Class II & IV | EPINAL                 |
| 2. Class V       | ASP's No. 417 and 421. |

II. EVACUATION

A. Medical

1. Divisions - By Army from division clearing station.
2. Corps troops - 431st Med Coll Co - PHALSBOURG (Q6518).  
619th Med Ctr Co (-2d Plat) - PHALSBOURG.
3. General - Admissions to the NP hospital (682d Ctr) at CIREY (V4298) and to the VD hospital (616th Ctr) at SARREBOURG will be made by units direct.

*Count 1239*

142000

# SECRET

## II. EVACUATION (Continued)

### B. Ambulance Service

Units not provided with ambulances may obtain evacuation services by contacting 166th Med Bn - PHALSBOURG.

### C. Burial

Army cemetery - EPINAL.

### D. Salvage

1. 232nd Quartermaster Salvage Collection Company - SAVERNE.
2. Army shoe, textile and typewriter repair - 219th QM Salvage Repair Co - SARREBOURG.
3. Salvage of used oils:
  - a. All used crankcase and transmission oil from motor vehicles will be returned to the Class III dump at OTTERSWILLER. Every effort should be made to keep these used oils separate.
  - b. These instructions do not prohibit the use of crankcase oils being used for heating, as such use is considered as conservation of diesel oil and gasoline.
4. Salvage brass and containers will be turned in to the nearest ASP.

### E. Captured Enemy Ordnance Materiel

Army Collecting Point No. 1 - SARREBOURG.

## III. TRAFFIC

### A. Main Supply Routes

1. SAVERNE - N421 - IC24b - HAGENAU.
2. SAVERNE - IC6a - BOUXWILLER (Q8125).

### B. Traffic Control Points

- |         |                |         |
|---------|----------------|---------|
| No. 1 - | HOCHFELDEN     | (Q8717) |
| No. 2 - | DETTWILLER     |         |
| No. 3 - | BOUXWILLER     |         |
| No. 4 - | PFAFFENHOEFFEN | (Q9027) |
| No. 5 - | WASSELONNE     | (Q7804) |

### C. Restrictions

Lights - Headlights with depressed beams will be used within the Corps boundaries as authorized by Corps Military Police.

## IV. SERVICE TROOPS

### A. Ordnance - Army troops in direct support of Corps:

55th Ordnance Group		NIDERVILLER (Q5412)
Hq 45th Ord Bn		SAVERNE
13th Ord MM Co	Support 79th Div	ROMANSWILLER (Q7505)
174th Ord BD Squad		ROMANSWILLER
45th Ord MM Co	Support 45th Div	SAVERNE
131st Ord BD Squad		SAVERNE
261st Ord M Co AA		SAVERNE
3544th Ord MAM Co	Maint Misc Corps Troops	ROMANSWILLER
Hq 43d Ord Bn	Tk, TD, AFA Units	ROMANSWILLER
85th Ord HM Co Tk		STEINBOURG (Q7618)
166th Ord BD Squad		STEINBOURG
89th Ord HM Co FA		ROMANSWILLER
3542d Ord MAM Co		STEINBOURG

### B. Signal - 3d echelon repair:

- |                |                    |         |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1. Telephone - | Hq Co, 57th Sig Bn | SAVERNE |
| 2. Radio -     | B Co, 57th Sig Bn  | SAVERNE |

- 2 -  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA: DATE 1/23

SECRET

IV. SERVICE TROOPS (Continued)

C. Quartermaster

1. 3426th QM Trk Co - STEINBOURG.
2. 513th QM Pack Train Co - Atchd 45th Inf Div.
3. Army units in direct support of Corps:
  - a. Laundries:
    - 497th QM Ldry Co (1st & 4th Plats) - HESSE (Q4911).
  - b. Sterilization & Bath:
    - 815th QM S&B Co - SARREBOURG.

D. Medical

- |                           |                |                  |         |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| 431st Med Coll Co         | (Corps troops) | PHALSBOURG       |         |
| 1st Plat 619th Med Clr    | (Corps troops) | PHALSBOURG       |         |
| 2nd Plat 619th Med Clr Co | (TF Herren)    | SAVERNE          |         |
| 392nd Med Coll Co Sep     | (TF Herren)    | OBERBRONN        | (Q9038) |
| 2nd Plat 891st Med Clr Co | (TF Linden)    | HAGENAU          |         |
| 393rd Med Coll Co Sep     | (TF Linden)    | NIEDERBETSCHDORF | (R1333) |
| 391st Med Coll Co Sep     | (45th Div)     | ZINSWILLER       | (Q8936) |
| 885th Med Coll Co Sep     | (45th Div)     | ZINSWILLER       |         |

Army units in direct support of Corps:

- |                                      |            |         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1st Unit, 57th Field Hosp (79th Div) | HOCHFELDEN |         |
| 2nd Unit, 57th Field Hosp (45th Div) | PHALSBOURG |         |
| 3rd Unit, 57th Field Hosp (79th Div) | BRUMATH    | (Q9815) |

E. Dental Service

1. Corps troops - Corps clearing company.
2. Divisions - Division clearing station.
3. A mobile dental prosthetic laboratory is located at the Corps clearing station. Available to units by arrangement thru Corps Surgeon.

V. PERSONNEL

A. Replacements

3d Replacement Bn - PHALSBOURG.

B. Finance Disbursing Unit

11th Finance Disbursing Section (Corps Troops) - SARREBOURG.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Rear Boundaries

1. Corps - Route N4 thru PHALSBOURG - SAVERNE - MARMOUTIER (Q7410) - WASSELONNE, SAVERNE and Route N4 south inclusive to Corps.
2. Divisions - PETERSBACH (Q6530) - IC9a - LA PETITE PIERRE (Q6929) - IC7a - OBERSOULTZBACH (Q7928) - IC34 - N419 - SCHWEIGHAUSEN (R0024) - IC85 - N63 - All roads and towns inclusive to divisions.

B. Chemical Warfare Equipment

1. Gas Masks - with protective ointment, eye ointment, eyeshields, protective covers and CWS Reference Card included in carrier, will be carried by, or be within immediate reach of, all personnel forward of Corps rear boundary. These items will be retained by all personnel evacuated to hospitals.
2. Flame Throwers - portable and mechanized, with related kits and material are now stored, issued, and maintained by the 12th Cml Maint Co - EPINAL.

C. Material in Hands of Troops Report

Submission of reports called for by letter Hq Seventh Army, subject: "Material in Hands of Troops Reports", dated 4 Jan 1945, will be direct to Army with information copy to Corps.



SECRET

VI. MISCELLANEOUS (Continued)

D. Vehicle Maintenance

Recent spot checks by inspection teams of vehicles belonging to units of this command show many instances of neglect. It is the duty of all commanders of troops to take a definite and active interest in proper maintenance of vehicles and to make frequent and thorough inspections to insure compliance with existing directives. Commanding Officers will take immediate action to improve vehicle maintenance and care within their respective commands.

E. Removal of Signs

All units will remove signs and other identification markers from evacuated bivouacs or CP's upon departure. Unit Commanders will cause an inspection to be made of each area evacuated by their respective units to assure compliance with these instructions in addition to checking compliance with sanitary regulations.

F. Conservation of Signal Wire

Units will make every effort to recover field wire as there continues to be a critical shortage of all types.

G. Gasoline Consumption

Due to a temporary theater shortage of gasoline, issues have been cut to 75% of past draws. If the quantities so issued are not sufficient to meet tactical demands units may draw necessary quantities by presenting an informal request to the Class III Dump Officer, or to Commanding Officer, 266th QM Bn, located at the railroad station in SAVERNE.

H. Tank Recovery

Due to the shortage of medium tanks it is necessary that every effort be made to recover and evacuate battlefield casualties.

I. Garbage Dumps

Garbage dumps operated by Corps Engineers located at (Q774166) W of DETTWILLER, and (Q921177) W of MOMMENHEIM.

J. Return of Empty Reels DR-4 and DR-5

All units drawing wire W-110 and W-143 from Army Signal Depots will be required to return a quantity of empty reels equal to at least 80% of the number of new reels drawn.

BROOKS  
Maj Gen

OFFICIAL:

*Miles*  
MILES  
G-4

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: JNARA DATE: 1/23

#6  
G-4  
Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: FHW  
Date: 14 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 39

Date: 14 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1:200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- |                                 |   |                          |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD               | MORSBRONN   |                          |
| 2. DIV CP REAR                  | PHALSBOURG  |                          |
| 3. QM - CLASS I-                | DQM   |                          |
| 4. CLASS II                     | DQM   |                          |
| 5. CLASS III                    | OTTERSWILLER  |                          |
| 6. DIV QM                       | PFAFFENHOFFEN   |                          |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS                | DQM: CCA - 1230<br>CCR - 1250<br>CCB - 1310<br>Div Tps - 1350 |                          |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO        | SAVERNE   | ) Support -<br>No change |
| 9. A CO                         | MERTZWILLER   |                          |
| 10. B CO                        | SAVERNE   |                          |
| 11. C CO                        | SAVERNE   |                          |
| 12. DAO                         | PFAFFENHOFFEN   |                          |
| 13. ASP                         | #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)                 |                          |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR      | A-136, B-136, C-136   |                          |
| 15. SUPPLY                      | PHALSBOURG<br>Div Wire Dump - MORSBRONN                       |                          |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE   |                          |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT             | OBERMODERN<br>GRIESBACH                                       |                          |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO   | PHALSBOURG  |                          |
| 19. A CO                        | General Support - LIXHEIM                                     |                          |
| 20. B CO                        | Supports: CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MERTZWILLER                     |                          |

S E C R E T  
-1-

*Journal*  
12/21



DECLASSIFIED  
73507  
AUTHORITY  
BY 632848A DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO	Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN
22. SUPPLY	PHALSBOURG
23. M. C. C. S.	DIV CP
24. TRAINS	Released
25. PW CAGE	MORSBRONN
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT	PFAFFENHOFFEN
27. LIGHT LINE	Within Division area: Cats eyes and black-out driving bears only. Outside Division area: As directed by Corps MP's. As a normal practice, vehicles will be required to black out in the Corps area on clear nights and may use headlights in bad weather only.
28. ENGR S-4	GRIESBACH
29. CP - CCA KUHLENDORF	TNS - CCA - HEGENEY
30. CCB HOHWILLER	CCB - DAUENDORF
31. RES COMD NIEDERBETSCHDORF	RES COMD - Vic LAUBACH
32. TNS HQ PHALSBOURG	
33. VI CORPS DETTWILLER	
34. DIV ARTY KUTZENHAUSEN	

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*[Signature]*  
SENED F. 4/48  
G-4

1 Incl - Annex #1

S E C R E T  
-2-

UNCLASSIFIED  
73567  
AUTHORITY  
BY NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ANNEX #1 TO G-4 DAILY MEMO NO. 39

1. CONSERVATION OF WINTER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT - The following is extracted from Administrative Instructions No. 3, Hq 7A, dated 11 Jan 45:

a. The present problems of supply involving limited shipping facilities to this theater, and the increasing number of U.S. and Allied troops that must be supplied has resulted in reducing the quantities of many items of individual clothing and equipment that are available for Seventh Army. This is particularly applicable to items of winter issue.

b. To insure that all troops of Seventh Army are supplied with adequate clothing and equipment throughout the winter, it is mandatory that all troops exercise the greatest care in its wear or use. Each commander concerned will take the necessary action to insure that the troops understand and comply with this conservation program.

c. The following items which have been issued to Seventh Army organizations are in very short supply and no replacements will be available after initial issue has been made:

Bag, sleeping, wool, w/case	Jacket, field, pile
Bag, sleeping, mountain, w/case	Jacket, combat
Cap, field, cotton, w/visor	Trousers, combat
Cap, field, pile, OD	Trousers, kersey lined
Cap, winter	Trousers, field, cotton, OD, M-43
Hood, jacket, field, M-43	Overcoat, parka, reversible, w/liner

d. The following items are also critical and unless there is some reduction in the present rate of consumption it will be necessary to ration the issue to all units:

Gloves (all types)	Web Equipment (Belts, amm carriers,
Socks, ski	Drawers, wool pack carriers, etc.)
Sweater, high-neck	Undershirt, wool
Blankets	Mess gear
	Intrenching tools

2. White cloth for camouflage purposes may be obtained through DQM.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ANNEX #1 to G-4 Daily  
Memo, #39 dtd 14 Jan 45

UNCLASSIFIED  
735017  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 14 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 14 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.		7th Army Group	10724	10724
4.	DRAWING UNIT		5	5
5.	ATTACHED UNITS		5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5</

S E C R E T

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "ration record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

I N S T R U C T I O N S

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

S E C R E T  
- 2 -

UNCLASSIFIED

7350187

AUTHORITY  
BY: J. HARRIS DATE: 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

# AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location \_\_\_\_\_

From \_\_\_\_\_

(Date and hour)

To \_\_\_\_\_

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines					76 Gun w/ Concrete prog Fuze				32
A T	5128			3548					
Mines A-P									
M2				208					
Mines A-P									
M3				40					
Gren., HD Frag	34374			24836					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R									
Impact				630					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				844					
Gren., R									
Crtrdge				165					
Gren., R									
Carbine Crtrdge				12783					
Grenade									
A dapter				626					
Flare									
Trip M48				187					
Flare									
Trip M49				311					
Ground									
Signal	4545			5193					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt									
HE AT	7816			6115					
Gren.,									
WP				3520					
Gren.,									
Inc				2493					
Gren.,									
HC				1786					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				2697					
Smk									
Pots				35					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944

*A. B. Chapman, Jr.*

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)

Capt. Ord.

Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED  
 135017  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY JAWARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 15 Jan 45  
 (Date & Hour)  
 TO : 2400A 15 Jan 45  
 (Date & Hour)  
 PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LIES-BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1247	150100	G-3 Rept #14.	
00040		1248		Maj Watkins (Engrs) to CP - Reptd he had 6,000 mines.	
0043		1249		Col Huddleson tpd and asked if we had tpd him a few minutes ago - Answer "No."	
0800		1250		Monthly Rept fr MP's.	
0850		1251		Lt Reuler tpd fr fwd CP - CCR requested 6 Flame Throwers. They are sending a truck and an officer down here imme.	
0930		1252	15	Rat Rept (Copy) fr DQM.	
		1253		Note fr DQM for G-4 DM re Battle Loss Certifs.	
		1254	14	Tire Insp Rept fr Ord.	To C/S.
		1255	13	Ord Insp Rept fr Ord.	To C/S.
1000		1256	13	Ltr, Hq 501, Subj: "Authorization for Side Arms and Shoulder Holsters"; ret'd with 1st ind to effect that A turned down similar request from this office a mo ago.	
1030		1257		Wkly Rept rec'd from Sig O.	
1100		1258		Wkly rept rec'd fr Div Med Sup.	
1110		1259		Capt Davis (GRO) tpd - Latest Adm Instr from A made no chg in our instr formerly issued to the Div.	
	1300	1260		Col Seneff to Adv CP & CCR.	
1345	1330	1261		Capt Davis (GWS) to CP - He is going to HOCHFELDEN to get expert to assemble flame thrower and tank. From there he is going to HOHWILLER. Expects to be ready at 1800.	
	1330	1262		Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distributed.	
1400		1263		Monthly Rept rec'd from Ord.	
1415		1264		Col Shinfeld (84 Meds) to CP - Advised of tentative plan X for planning purposes. He is going to reconnoiter tomorrow morning for possible future locations.	
1435		1265		Maj Dolan (Ord) tpd - Drew 6 more Medium Tanks (TE8). 5 to 48th. Lt Reuler called and advised. Tanks on their way up.	
1435		1266		Capt Brewer (Ord) to CP - Requested to tp G-4 every day at 2000 and advise what came out of shop that day and what is expected out that night and the next morning.	
1445		1267		Col Stone (Surg) to CP - Informed by Col Shinfeld of tentative plans (See Jour Item #1264)	
1450		1268		Monthly reports rec'd from CIC & 499.	
1500		1269		Col Seneff tpd - He advised to go ahead on the flame thrower exchange deal at SPINAL. When all arrangements have been made and completed by the GWS call Capt Kelly and tell him where and when to send his first truck.	

UNCLASSIFIED

735617

AUTHORITY

BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 15 Jan 1945

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 15 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS.

- M Noted on Situation Map

S Standard G-4 Distribution

T Information furnished Troops

DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		<del>1276</del>			
Item 1268		continued		Capt Brewer told to check with Commanding O on arrangements for taking care of fire fighting eqpmt; check with Col Megica on the generators; to check with Maj Johnson on the adapters for grenade launchers.	
1530		1270		Monthly Report from <u>Signal</u> .Co.	
1545		1271		Col Seneff to CP.	
1555		1272		Capt Mitman - VI Corps CWO tpd - When the truck leaves here from the CWS we call CADET REAR 423 and tell them we are on the way down.	
	1600	1273		Maj McCourt to A-136, DQM.	
	1630	1274	15 Jan	Weekly Rept to 7A & info copy to VI Corps via M/Cen. Info copy to C/S.	
1650		1275		Tp from Maj Dolan, 136: K-50 trk on hand for Div Arty.	
1700	1558	1276	150600	Daily Shop Status Report.	To C/S.
	1700	1277		Mr Calvert to Engr S-4 to inquire if all Flamethrowers turned in.	
1730		1278		Mr Calvert to CP. Reptd Engrs had turned in all flamethrowers drawn (15) to 11th Cml Co.	
1745		1279		Maj McCourt to CP - CCB is OK as far as ammo is concerned. Visited DAO - Told him about 105 ammo being at 419. He said that there was 75 at 21 but he did not how long it would last. Didn't know how much. To DQM - expects 500 hoods tonight, 450 pile liners and doesn't know how many parkas (with hoods). Has gotten the 500 sleeping bags and issued some.	
	1835	1280		Maj McCourt tpd Col Megica (Ord) to get info on vehs to come out of shap tonight and tomorrow morning. He will call back.	
	1920	1281		Col Seneff to fwd CP.	
1930		1282		Col Stephens (G-1) to CP - gave fol info - 25 - a - 78 men in tanks b - 81 men in tanks c - 77 men in tanks. Hq Section - 7 men in tanks. 48 - Hq Section - 7 " " " a - 15 men in Ord - 4 drivers; 55 men in tks, 11 drivers. b - 25 men, 6 drivers, no tanks; 5 drivers in school, 1 crew at Ord. c - 27 men, 5 drivers, no tanks. 47 - a - 78 men in tanks. b - No info c - 67 men in tanks.	
1945		1283		Maj McCourt tpd DAO - He said that about an hr ago a truck from the 47 passed through there with 700 rds of 81 WP. The 2nd truck with the 75 WP had not yet passed thru; they had left the ASP between 2 and 3 o'clock this afternoon.	



UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY

DATE 1723

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 15 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 15 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN LES BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1950	1284		Maj McCourt tpd DQM - fol is list of what arrived today: Hoods None Parkas 382 Pile Liner caps 382 Pile liner jackets 450 Trousers, cotton 500 Mufflers, Wood 3330 Inner soles 1415 Wristlets 1160 Pile jackets are split evenly between the 19th & 68; the wristlets between 19, 68 and res comd. Parkas and pile liner caps are on temporary shipping ticket subject to be drawn back on 3 days notice.	
2005		1285 1286		Monthly rept recd from Tn Hq Co. Monthly rept recd from 136th Ord.	
2030		1287		Sgt White (DAO) tpd - 19 requested 300 anti-tank mines. The Engr was contacted and permission given.	
2100		1288		Col Seneff to GP. Tank battle losses: Total to date 37. Lost today 3. 3rd ech 13. 2d ech 6. Total operational 116.	
	2105	1289		Col Seneff tpd info in previous item to Col Miles, VI Corps G-4, who stated that 35th Group had only 12 battle loss certs from 14th as of 1500 today, and figure they owe us only 1 tank. Col Seneff stated we had 31 certificates in.	
	2110	1290		Col Seneff tpd D00, advised him of Col Miles state- ment. D00 to check and report back.	
2245		1291		Col Megica (Ord) tpd - will telephone in some info later on tank replms and battle loss certificates.	
2400		1292		Daily Sup Stat Repts attached.	

AND DECLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
EVL JAWARA DATE 1/23

#6  
G-4  
Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD  
Init: CP  
Date: 15 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION  
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 40

Date: 15 Jan 45. Time: 1200  
Maps: 1/200,000; Sheets 62 & 37

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD MORSBRONN
2. DIV CP REAR PHALSBOURG
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III OTTELSWILLER
6. DIV QM PFAFFENHOFFEN
7. RATION TRUCKS  
DOM: CCA - 1230  
CCR - 1250  
CCB - 1210  
Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN - HQ CO SAVERNE )
9. A CO MERTZWILLER )
10. B CO SAVERNE ) Support - No change
11. C CO SAVERNE )
12. DAO PFAFFENHOFFEN
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY PHALSBOURG  
Div Ware Dump - MORSBRONN
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT OBERMCDERN  
GRIESBACH
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO PHALSBOURG
19. (A CO) - C CO General Support - LIXHEIM
20. B CO Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MERTZWILLER

S E C R E T

*John D. Smith 1/26/45*

UNCLASSIFIED  
73567  
AUTHORITY  
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO	Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN
22. SUPPLY	PHALSBURG
23. M. C. C. S.	DIV CP
24. TRAINS	Released
25. PW CAGE	MORSBRONN
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT	PFAFFENHOFFEN
27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY	PETERSBACH (Q6530) - IC9a - LA PETITE PIERRE (Q6929) - IC7a - OBERSOULTZBACH (Q7928) - IC84 - N419 - SCHWEIGHAUSEN (R0024) - IC85 - N63 - All roads and towns inclusive to divisions.
28. LIGHT LINE	Headlights with depressed beams will be used within the Corps boundaries as authorized by Corps MP's. Blackout forward of Div Rear Boundary.
29. ENGR S-4	GRIESBACH
30. CR - CCA KUHLENDORF	TNS - CCA - HEGENEY
31. CCB HOHWILLER	CCB - DAUENDOFF
32. RES COMD NIEDERBETSCHDORF	RES COMD - Vic LAUBACH
33. TNS HQ PHALSBURG	
34. VI CORPS DETTWILLER	
35. DIV ARTY KUTZENHAUSEN	

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,  
Col., G. S. C.,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

*Seneff*  
SENEFF  
G-4

1 Incl - Annex #1

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED  
1350187  
AUTHORITY  
DATE 1/23

S E C R E T

ANNEX #1 TO G-4 DAILY MEMO NO. 40

1. REMOVAL OF SIGNS - All units will remove signs and other identification markers from evacuated bivouacs or CP's upon departure. Unit Commanders will cause an inspection to be made of each area evacuated by their respective units to assure compliance with these instructions in addition to checking compliance with sanitary regulations.
2. CONSERVATION OF SIGNAL WIRE - Units will make every effort to recover field wire as there continues to be a critical shortage of all types.
3. GASOLINE CONSUMPTION - Due to a temporary theater shortage of gasoline, issues have been cut to 75% of past draws. If the quantities so issued are not sufficient to meet tactical demands units may draw necessary quantities by presenting an informal request to the Class III Dump Officer, or to Commanding Officer, 266th QM Bn, located at the railroad station in SAVERNE.
4. RETURN OF EMPTY REELS DR-4 AND DR-5 - All units drawing wire W-110 and W-143 will be required to return a quantity of empty reels equal to at least 80% of the number of new reels drawn.
5. USE OF GAS MASK ANTI-DIM ON SIGHTING INSTRUMENTS - An application of regular gas mask anti-dim on the sighting instruments (periscopes, telescopes, and panoramic sights) in tanks prevents their fogging up when the vehicle is buttoned up. The anti-dim clears the vision completely. It lasts between six and eight hours. In applying and removing anti-dim care must be taken not to scratch lenses. Anti dim must not be used on optical instruments which have "Coated Lenses".
6. TYPEWRITER REPAIR - Units are reminded that the repair of typewriters is not an Ordnance function. Typewriters requiring repair will be sent to Div QM.
7. BATTLE LOSS CERTIFICATES - Battle Loss Certificates will be submitted to Combat Command Headquarters for delivery to the supporting letter ordnance Liaison officer.
8. DUMPING OF GARBAGE - Promiscuous dumping of garbage continues throughout the Division area. This is particularly bad along the sides and shoulders of roads. Units will be responsible for policing and disposing of all garbage within the unit area regardless of whether it was there before the unit moved into the area. Corps garbage dumps are established at:

(Q774166) W of DETTWILER  
(Q921177) W of MANNHEIM

S E C R E T

ANNEX #1 to G-4 Daily Memo,  
40, 14 AD, dtd 15 Jan 45.

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 522 DATE 15 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 15 Jan 1945

	Unit	Major	Morning	Rations
	Designation	Command (1)	Report	Requested
			Strength (2)	Estimated
				Feeding
				Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT	14th A D	6th Army Group	10823
5.	ATTACHED UNITS	French		4
	Red Cross			3
	VI Corps			29
	Air Support			16
	Siam			6
	Electricians			5
	XII TAC			7
	117th Signal			5
	540th Eng.			1
	7th Army drivers			80
	398th AAA			500
6.			TOTAL	11284

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. Army	11475
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5)	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF	
12.	French Military	4
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.)	8
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6)	
15.	Native Civilian (7)	
16.	Prisoners of War	
17.	Others Authorized (explain)	

TOTAL RATIONS 11483

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
817	5215	16020	2172	24224	9055	328	1449	2919	13750

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

J. F. RYAN  
Capt., QMC  
Ass't Div QM  
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -  
(over)

Jan 11/25  
Eup  
150930

DECLASSIFIED  
 135617  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

7350157

AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

To C/S - G.P.S. - 9-4 89V  
**AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVIS ION

Location \_\_\_\_\_

From 140600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 150600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	1000	5770	1885266	76 Gun APC	2424	95	211	2657
30 Cal Rifle	343567	53760	29504	663626	76 Gun WP Smk	606			-0-
30 Cal MC	5480900	27500	61750	5318903	76 Gun HE	3030	1070	1008	3953
50 Cal MC	631655	4050	9240	790217	105 How HE M48		1160	1375	6854
45 Cal SMC	1843250		4100	1741488	105 How HE M54		460	410	4971
37 HE	9120		80	8597	Cncrt Prcg 14481 Fuzed Rds		5	5	510
37 APC	7296		20	7807	T80E6 Fuzed Rds			104	521
37 Can	1824			1911	105 How HE AT	326			646
37 AA	7680	75	150	7475	105 How Smk HC	817			814
57 APC	3150		130	2732	105 How Red SMK				153
75 Gun					105 How Smk WP	817	430	134	1932
HE M48	8960	1385	1268	9807	T105 Fuzes				882
75 Gun APC w/OF			85	5173	Propaganda Shells				14
75 Gun APC w/F	7168	30	130	1662	2" Smk Mortar	2655	78		1822
75 Gun Smk WP	896	115	240	1031	60 Mtr HE	4718	25	217	5672
Fuze for ABOVE		115	240	1031	60 Mtr illum'g	172			669
75 Gun Smk HC	896		16	553	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			555
75 How					81 Mtr HE Lt		300	135	3070
HE M48	2014	9	50	1048	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086		21	1067
75 How Smk WP	402	99	115	913	81 Mtr Smk WP		100	100	1871
75 How									
HE M54	1400	33	68	2318					
75 How									
HE AT	201			295					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)



UNCLASSIFIED  
7350157  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. WARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location \_\_\_\_\_

From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mine AT	5128			3377					
Mine A-P M2				208					
Mine A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374	400	450	28465					
Gren., R HE AT	615			1246					
Gren., R Impact				630					
Gren., R Smk WP		420		774					
Gren., R Cart				165					
Gren., R Cart Carb				12483					
Gren. Adapter				977					
Flare Trip M48				183					
Flare Trip M49				336					
Ground Signal	4545			4889					
2.36" AT Rckt	7816	240	90	7780					
2.36" AT Rckt Smk WP		50	50	250					
Gren., WP		500	100	2988					
Gren., Inc		11		2482					
Gren., HC				1529					
Gren., Col Smk		50		2926					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

A. B. Chapman Jr by KG  
(Signature)  
Capt J. D. DAVIS

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350187  
AUTHORITY  
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

To C/S MV CPS-11  
94  
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From 130600 13 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 140600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		5700	1890036	76 Gun APC	2424		312	2763
30 Cal Rifle	343567	27380	21590	657836	76 Gun HC Smk	606			-0-
30 Cal MG	5480900	1000	126750	5353153	76 Gun HE M48	3030	535	728	4015
50 Cal MG	631655		7100	795407	105 How HE M48		1556	2201	7069
45 Cal SMG	1843250		11360	1745588	105 How HE M54		350	685	4921
37 HE	9120		70	8677	CncrtPrpg Fuzed Rd	14481			501
37 APC	7296		55	7827	T80E6 Fuzed Rd		450	382	625
37 Can	1824		20	1911	105 How HE AT	326			646
37 AA	7680		130	7550	105 How HC Smk	817		61	814
57 APC	3150			2862	105 How Red Smk			24	153
75 Gun HE M48	8960	680	1708	9690	105 How Smk WP	817	649	186	1636
75 Gun APC w/oF			577	5258	T-105 Fuzes				882
75 Gun APC W/F	7168			1762	Propaganda Shells				14
75 Gun Smk WP	896		204	1166	2" Smk Shells	2655		102	1822
75 Gun WP Fuzes			204	1166	60 Mtr HE	4718		30	5864
75 Gun Smk HC	896		51	569	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			669
75 How HE M48	2014	399	430	1089	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			555
75 How Smk WP	492		24	929	81 Mtr HE Lt			186	2905
75 How HE M54	1400	300	133	2353	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			1088
75 How HE AT	201			295	81 Mtr Smk WP		200	150	1871

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

(Signature)  
160730-1298

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580  
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT  
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location \_\_\_\_\_  
From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines									
AT	5128			3377					
Mines									
A-P M2				208					
Mines									
A-P M3				40					
Gren.									
Hd Frag	34374	1000	254	28515					
Gren.,R									
HE AT	615			1246					
Gren.,R									
Impact				630					
Gren.,R									
Smk WP				354					
Gren.,R									
Cart.				165					
Gren.,R									
Carb.Cart.				12483					
Gren.									
A dapter				977					
Flare									
Trip M48				183					
Flare									
Trip M49		100		336					
Signal									
G round	4245			4889					
2.36" AT									
Rckt	7816	300	200	7630					
2.36" AT									
Rckt Smk WP		250		250					
Gren.,									
WP			66	2588					
Gren.,									
Inc			42	2571					
Gren.,									
HC			32	1529					
Gren.,									
Col Smk			16	2876					
Smk									
Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581  
for code designation.

A. B. Chapman Jr.  
Capt Ord (Signature) by Ket

UNCLASSIFIED  
7350157  
AUTHORITY  
E.O. 12958: DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 WEEKLY REPORT

15 January 1945

Unit Reporting: 14th Armored Division.

Location: MORSEBROOK-LES-BAINS.

Report From: 0001 Sunday, 7 Jan 1945, to 2400 Saturday, 13 Jan 1945.

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY.

a. Class I.

Authorized strength of unit: 10,781

Strength of unit at time of this report: 9,746

Rations on hand, not including current day's rations: 3 days.

Ration loss for report period:

Battle loss: 344 C, 172 D

Pilferage : 82 D

Other : None

b. Class II (QM), (ORD), (ENG), (SIG), (MED), etc.

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT Items due to enemy action:

CWS

- (a) Mask, gas, service, 1t wt 130
- (b) Ointment, protective, M1 130
- (c) Eyeshield, M1 (Packet of 4) 130
- (d) Apparatus, decontaminating,  
1 1/2-gt. M2, w/funnel & bracket 14

ENGR

- X (a) Trailer, 2-wheel, 2 1/2-ton,  
utility, pole type 1

MED

None

QM

None

CONFIDENTIAL

*Ha Hew.*

*Journal 1274*

UNCLASSIFIED  
135017  
AUTHORITY  
BY DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Arm Div  
7-13 Jan 45

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT Items due to enemy action (cont):

ORD

× (a) Tank, medium, M4A3, 75mm gun	8
× (b) Tank, medium, M4A3, 76mm gun	8
× (c) Tank, medium, M4A3, 105mm how	2
× (d) Truck, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 4x4	2
× (e) Tank, light, M5	1

SIGNAL

× (a) Radio Set SCR-300	1
× (b) Radio Set SCR-510	1
(c) Test Set, I-176	1
(d) Voltammeter I-50	1
(e) Axle RL-27	2
(f) Handset TS-9	3
× (g) Telephone EH-8-A	25
(h) Reel Unit RL-39	9
(i) Reel Unit RL-31	7

(2) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to normal wear and tear:

CWS

None

ENGR

None

MIS

None

ORD

(a) Tank, light, M5	1
---------------------	---

QM

None

SIGNAL

None

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 13507  
 AUTHORITY  
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
 7-13 Jan 45

- (3) Shortages of Major Items on MATERIAL IN HANDS OF TROOPS REPORT  
 which cannot be filled at local Army dumps:

CWS

None

ENGR

Trailer, 2-wheel, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton,  
 utility, pole type

1

MSD

None

ORD

(a) Truck, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 4x4	23
(b) Truck, 3/4-ton wpm carr	2
(c) Binocular, M3, M13, M16	86
(d) Finder, range, M7	16
(e) Watch, wrist, 7-9-jewel	52
(f) Watch, wrist, 17-jewel	10
(g) Watch, pocket, 17-jewel	83

QM

- (a) Heater, tent, gasoline
- (b) Unit, fire, field range
- (c) Bag, delousing
- (d) Laces, all types
- (e) Gloves, wool, od
- (f) Insoles for shoe pac
- (g) Shoe pac (sizes 6, 7, 8, 9)
- (h) Raincoats (small size)
- (i) Shoes, combat (small sizes)
- (j) Bag, sleeping, wool, w/case
- (k) Blankets, wool, od
- (l) Heater, water, immersion type

SIGNAL

None

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED  
735047  
AUTHORITY  
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
7-13 Jan 45

c. Class III

- (1) Total unit capacity of gasoline in 5-gallon drums (empty and full): 68,975 gallons.
- (2) Total unit capacity of gasoline in drums, tank trucks, etc: None.

2. STATUS OF TRANSPORTATION

	<u>T/O &amp; E</u>	<u>Spec</u> <u>Auth</u>	<u>On</u> <u>Hand</u>	<u>Serviceable</u>
a. Combat Vehicles	861	0	837	837
b. Cargo Vehicles				
(1) Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 LWB	424	0	422	422
(2) Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 SWB	2	0	2	2
(3) Truck, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 6x6 SWB	0	0	0	0
(4) Truck, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton wpm carr	0	0	0	0
(5) Truck, 3/4-ton wpm carr	86	16	100	100
(6) Truck, 4-ton 6x6	3	4	7	7
(7) Truck, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton 4x4	478	6	461	461

3. CAPTURED MATERIEL

None

4. NUMBER OF PRISONERS CAPTURED

Number of prisoners captured during report period: 4

5. NUMBER OF CASUALTIES (Own Troops)

- |                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| a. Killed: 26   | Replacements received: 44 |
| b. Wounded: 280 |                           |
| c. Missing: 234 |                           |
| d. Sick: 68     |                           |

C O N F I D E N T I A L



UNCLASSIFIED  
7350157

AUTHORITY  
BY J. W. NARA DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div  
7-13 Jan 45

6. DISTANCE IN MILES BY ROAD FROM CP OF UNIT TO:

- a. Class I Supply Point - SAVERNE - 25 miles
- b. Class III Supply Point - OTTERSWEILER - 18 miles
- c. Class II & IV Supply Points: ~~OM~~ - SPINAL - 85 miles  
ENGR - SAVERNE - 25 miles

GEORGE P. SHERFF,  
Lt. Col., G. S. C.,  
A. C. of S., G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL